

Eighth General Population and Housing Census, 2012 - IPUMS Subset

General Bureau of Statistics, IPUMS

report_generated_on: September 3, 2025

visit_data_catalog_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER

SUR_2012_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

TITLE

Eighth General Population and Housing Census, 2012 - IPUMS Subset

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

PHC Suriname 2012 (IPUMS Harmonized Subset)

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Suriname	SUR

STUDY TYPE

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen] IPUMS International

SERIES INFORMATION

DOI:10.18128/D020.V7.5

KIND OF DATA

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Persons and households

UNITS IDENTIFIED:

- Dwellings: no
- Vacant Units: no
- Households: yes
- Individuals: yes
- Group quarters: no

UNIT DESCRIPTIONS:

- Dwellings: Residential Residence is any residential building or separate and independent part of a building in which a person or group of persons (private household) lives or can live at the time of the census. These areas must be separate and independent from each other. The essential characteristics of a residence are separateness and independence. A living quarters are separated if they are surrounded by walls or some other form of partition, covered by a roof so that the resident (s) can separate themselves from other persons for the purpose of sleeping, preparing and eating meals, etc. A living quarters are independent if it has direct access from the street or a communal yard, staircase, corridor or gallery, and when the residents can go in and out without having to go through another household.
- Households: Household describes an economic unit or group. In accordance with the international definition, a household can be defined as "a person or persons who, individually or as a group, have made provisions to provide themselves with food and other necessities to survive". Households have a "joint provision made for housing"; usually a household inhabits a particular housing unit separately.
- Group quarters: Collective households are formed by groups of persons (special non-family households) who live together but do not form a private household, e.g. persons living in hotels, guesthouses, boarding schools, homes, monasteries, asylums, institutions, etc. Note: Persons in institutions and homes that run an independent household are counted as separate households.

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 7.5. The datasets contain selected variables from the original census microdata plus harmonized variables from the IPUMS-International database.

VERSION DATE

2024-10-05

Scope

NOTES

Additional notes on a sample that is part of this study: Suriname 2012

TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Migration: O-Z Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

District

UNIVERSE

All persons present in Suriname on the census date

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
General Bureau of Statistics	
IPUMS	University of Minnesota

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

MICRODATA SOURCE: General Bureau of Statistics

SAMPLE SIZE (person records): 53636.

SAMPLE DESIGN: Systematic sample of every 10th household with a random start.

WEIGHTING

Self-weighting (expansion factor = 10).

Data collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
2012-08-12	2012-08-13

TIME PERIODS

Start date	End date
------------	----------

2012-08-13

2012-08-13

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

both, CENSUS DAY: August 13, 2012

questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

A single questionnaire containing questions on dwellings, households, and personal information including demographic and socio-economic characteristics.

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name

General Bureau of Statistics

CONFIDENTIALITY

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following: (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited. (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture. (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited. (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies. Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes. These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data. IPUMS International works with each country's statistical office to minimize the risk of disclosure of respondent information. The details of the confidentiality protections vary across countries, but in all cases, names and detailed geographic information are suppressed and top-codes are imposed on variables such as income that might identify specific persons. In addition, IPUMS International uses a variety of technical procedures to enhance confidentiality protection. These include the following: (1) Swapping an undisclosed fraction of records from one administrative district to another to make positive identification of individuals impossible. (2) Randomizing the placement of households within districts to disguise the order in which individuals were enumerated or the data processed. (3) Aggregating codes of sensitive characteristics (e.g., grouping together very small ethnic categories) (4) Top- and bottom-coding continuous variables to prevent identification of extreme cases. The safety record for public-use census microdata is apparently perfect. In almost four decades of use, there has not been a single verified breach of statistical confidentiality. The measures implemented by the IPUMS International are designed to extend this record.

ACCESS CONDITIONS

An adapted version of the dataset, harmonized for international comparability, is available from IPUMS International (<https://international.ipums.org/international/>) under the following conditions:

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following:

(1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited.

(2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture.

(3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited.

(4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies.

Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes.

These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data.

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Steven Ruggles, Lara Cleveland, Rodrigo Lovaton, Sula Sarkar, Matthew Sobek, Derek Burk, Dan Ehrlich, Quinn Heimann, Jane Lee. Integrated Public Use Microdata Series, International: Version 7.5 [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.1> [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.18128/D020.V7.5>

Researchers should also acknowledge the statistical agency that originally produced the data: Suriname, General Bureau of Statistics. Eighth General Population and Housing Census, 2012

The licensing agreement for use of IPUMS International data requires that users supply IPUMS International with the title and full citation for any publications, research reports, or educational materials making use of the data or documentation.

Copies of such materials are also gratefully received at ipums@umn.edu.

Printed matter should be sent to:

IPUMS International
Minnesota Population Center
University of Minnesota
50 Willey Hall
225 19th Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55455

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name
General Bureau of Statistics

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

COPYRIGHT

(c) Copyright 2012, General Bureau of Statistics and Minnesota Population Center

Metadata production

DDI_SUR_2012_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
IPUMS	IPUMS	University of Minnesota	Integration Harmonization Documentation

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

May 21, 2024

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 7.5 October 2024. NEW FEATURES.

--Historical data from NAPP project now available from IPUMS-International.

--Historical census data from Canada, Denmark, the United Kingdom, Germany, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, and the United States for the period 1703 to 1911 are now available from IPUMS-International. The complete count and sample datasets were previously disseminated by the North Atlantic Population Project (NAPP). Where possible, the data have been integrated into existing IPUMS-International variable coding schema. Some new variables have been created that are available only for these pre-1960 datasets. NAPP data users should note that many NAPP variables are available from IPUMS-International by different names. For a complete list of NAPP variables that have been renamed in IPUMS-International, refer to the crosswalk.

--Individual country shapefiles for the third-level administrative level of geography are now available for a few IPUMS samples.

--New spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS now hosts the Census Mosaic data collection. Census Mosaic identifies, gathers, harmonizes, and distributes surviving historical census microdata from regions of Continental Europe where complete centralized records are not available. The Mosaic project was founded by a consortium of historical social scientists in Europe. Data can be downloaded as static files from the Census Mosaic website. Although the data are not yet integrated fully into IPUMS International, variables have been standardized and harmonized to be roughly compatible with IPUMS coding structures.

NEW SAMPLES.

--Full-count datasets for Great Britain 1851, 1861, 1871 (Scotland only), 1891, and 1901.

--Full-count dataset for Sweden 1910. Denmark (1845, 1880, and 1885)

--Labor force surveys from Spain and eight new labor force surveys from Italy added to the series.

Newly added countries:

Benin, Cote d'Ivoire, Finland, Guatemala, Honduras, Laos, Lesotho, Mauritius, Myanmar, Papua New Guinea, Russia, Slovak Republic, Suriname, Togo, and Zimbabwe

New samples for:

Bolivia, Cambodia, Chile, Cuba, Cote d'Ivoire, Egypt (1848 and 1868, historical samples), Fiji, Guinea, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Lao PDR, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, Palestine, Peru, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Switzerland, Uganda, United States, United Kingdom, United States, Vietnam, and Zimbabwe

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA.

Data from censuses from Benin and Lesotho that record individual fertility and/or mortality events were made available in IPUMS-International. These files can be downloaded and linked to data produced by the extract system.

NEW VARIABLES.

--IPUMS-International now provides harmonized and year-specific geography variables for all countries including 13 new samples from Dominican Republic, Germany, Indonesia, Israel, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Palestine, Paraguay, Thailand, United Kingdom, and Uruguay. First-level and second-level year specific geography variables are also available for all countries. IPUMS provides corresponding, downloadable GIS boundary files for all harmonized and year specific geography variables. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available here.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography. The codes for the spatially harmonized previous-residence variables match the spatially harmonized place of

current residence. More information is available [here](#).

--IPUMS International provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples; previously available country-specific migration variables at the first administrative level that were not fully harmonized spatially have been phased out. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for selected samples. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--Lower (third) level geography codes and GIS files have been added for Bangladesh, China, Ethiopia, Mali, Rwanda, and Zimbabwe. Some geography codes and labels might have changed for these countries to accommodate the newer lower level geography.

--Added more detailed 3-digit industry and occupation variables for China 2000.

EDITED SAMPLES.

--Revised full-count data for Great Britain 1881

--Revised full-count datasets for Sweden 1890 and 1900. The revision includes the following changes that improve comparability across Sweden datasets:

--Revisions to certain ethnicity and work variables (and the underlying source data): ORIGIN, LABFORCE, OCCHISCO, OCRELATE, OCSTATUS.

--Revisions to unharmonized source variables: SE1890A_HISCOSE, SE1890A_HISCRELSE, SE1890A_HISCSTATSE, SE1890A_OCCMULTISE, SE1900A_HISCOSE, SE1900A_HISCRELSE, SE1900A_HISCSTATSE, SE1900A_OCCMULTISE.

--A new United States 1850 full-count dataset now matches the corresponding dataset distributed by the USA IPUMS data project. The source variable US1850A_0502 (HISTID) provides a linking key to match person records to the USA version of the data. The IPUMS International version of the data contains names, which the USA version cannot distribute.

EDITED VARIABLES.

An error affecting HHWT for South Africa 2007 was corrected. The existing values were adjusted by a factor of 0.01.

AGEMARR was edited to add data for Hungary 1980 and 1990.

Harmonized and year-specific geography variables for Brazil and Colombia have been edited to accommodate for the availability of refined municipal boundaries. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these two countries.

Errors affecting BPLSE2 (formerly BLPARSE) for Sweden 1890 and the underlying source variable were corrected. Several thousand cases were incorrectly coded as 258101000. These cases have been updated with the correct code: 258171000.

Harmonized geography variables for Italy, Philippines, Rwanda, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

The codes for the source variable RW2002A_0419 were corrected to include 0 and 8 as possible responses, which were previously identified as 'unknown years' within primary education.

Errors affecting EDUCFJ for Fiji 2006 were corrected.

A problem with PERWT for Tanzania 2012 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

MOMLOC, POPLOC, and PARRULE were updated for the United States 2010 and 2015 samples to include additional information on subfamilies. Prior to this correction, persons above age 17 were not receiving links to their co-resident mothers and fathers.

An error affecting codes for the URBAN variable in Egypt 1986 for Cairo, Alexandria, Port-Said, and Suez was corrected.

An error in INCEARN affecting Venezuela 2001 was corrected. Earned income in the source variable VE2001A_0440 is interpreted as a monthly amount, thus adjustments previously applied to convert data from daily or weekly income were suppressed.

All the six Brazil samples in IPUMS International were replaced with higher density samples.

An edited version of the Chile 2017 sample was introduced to correct an error in household breaks.

Errors affecting codes for GEO1_ZA in South Africa 2011 and ENUTS1 in United Kingdom 1991 were corrected.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Fiji, and Nepal have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in PERWT affecting Nepal 2001 was corrected.

Errors affecting a code in GQ for Brazil 2010 and Indonesia 2010 were corrected. Both census samples now identify 1-person units created by splitting a large household.

An error in MARRNUM affecting Indonesia 1976 was corrected. Some codes for GEO1_EG2006 and GEO2_EG2006 were edited.

Harmonized geography variables for Bolivia, Cuba, Guinea, Ireland, Morocco, Palestine, Senegal, South Africa, and Uganda have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in INCEARN affecting Brazil 1980 was corrected.

An error in EDATTAIN affecting Ireland 1971 and 1981 was corrected.

A small proportion of person records in Mexico 1960 were re-classified in MIGRATEP based on information about their current and previous residence. These were previously coded to 'different major administrative unit', even though their place of residence suggests that their last move was within the same major administrative unit.

The second-level technician (higher) degrees for Spain 1991, 2001, and 2011 were re-classified into post-secondary technical education in EDATTAIN.

An error affecting codes for SEX for Egypt 1848 and 1868 was corrected. The values for male and female had been reversed.

A problem with HHWT and PERWT for Canada 2011 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Lao PDR, Mexico, Peru, Switzerland, Vietnam, Puerto Rico, United Kingdom, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

Harmonized geography variables for Chile and Sierra Leone have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error affecting codes for COMPUTER for Senegal 2013 was corrected.

An error affecting labels available in IND for Peru 1993 was corrected.

An error affecting codes for persons previously residing abroad for MIG1_5_BO in Bolivia 2001 and 2012 was corrected.

EDUCAR, EDATTAIN, and YRSCHOOL were adjusted in the Argentina samples to incorporate information on completion of education levels in the data harmonization.

HHWT and PERWT were calibrated in Kenya 1979 to properly reflect the population distribution by province.

In GQ (group quarters status), persons residing in hospitals of all types were reclassified to 'institutional group quarters' from 'other group quarters,' making their treatment consistent with GQTYPE.

Errors affecting codes for BPLBJ2 in Benin 1979, 1992, and 2002 were corrected.

Errors affecting codes for GEO2_BR1970 in Brazil 1970 were corrected.

data_dictionary

Data file	Cases	variables
SUR2012_PHC-H-H Household records	14	100
SUR2012_PHC-P-H Person records	53636	124

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Household records

Cases: 14

variables: 100

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
RECTYPE	RECTYPE	Record type	
COUNTRY	COUNTRY	Country	
YEAR	YEAR	Year	
SAMPLE	SAMPLE	IPUMS sample identifier	
SERIAL	SERIAL	Household serial number	
PERSONS	PERSONS	Number of person records in the household	
HHWT	HHWT	Household weight	
SUBSAMP	SUBSAMP	Subsample number	
GQ	GQ	Group quarters (collective dwelling) status	
UNREL	UNREL	Number of unrelated persons	
REGIONW	REGIONW	Continent and region of country	
GEOLEV1	GEOLEV1	1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
POPDENSGEO1	POPDENSGEO1	Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
AREAMOLLWGEO1	AREAMOLLWGEO1	Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers	
GEO1_SR	GEO1_SR	Suriname, District 2004 - 2012 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO1_SR2012	GEO1_SR2012	Suriname, District 2012 [Level 1, GIS]	
OWNERSHIP	OWNERSHIP	Ownership of dwelling [general version]	
OWNERSHIPD	OWNERSHIPD	Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]	
ELECTRIC	ELECTRIC	Electricity	
WATSUP	WATSUP	Water supply	
FUELCOOK	FUELCOOK	Cooking fuel	
PHONE	PHONE	Telephone availability	
CELL	CELL	Cellular phone availability	
INTERNET	INTERNET	Internet access	
TRASH	TRASH	Trash disposal	
AUTOS	AUTOS	Automobiles available	
HOTWATER	HOTWATER	Hot water heater	
COMPUTER	COMPUTER	Computer	

ID	Name	Label	Question
WASHER	WASHER	Clothes washing machine	
FREEZER	FREEZER	Food freezer	
REFRIG	REFRIG	Refrigerator	
TV	TV	Television set	
VCR	VCR	Videocassette recorder	
RADIO	RADIO	Radio in household	
ROOMS	ROOMS	Number of rooms	
TOILET	TOILET	Toilet	
WALL	WALL	Wall or building material	
ROOF	ROOF	Roof material	
BUILTYR	BUILTYR	Year structure was built	
AGESTRUCT1	AGESTRUCT1	Age of structure	
AGESTRUCT2	AGESTRUCT2	Age of structure, coded from intervals	
HHTYPE	HHTYPE	Household classification	
NFAMS	NFAMS	Number of families in household	
NCOUPLES	NCOUPLES	Number of married couples in household	
NMOTHERS	NMOTHERS	Number of mothers in household	
NFATHERS	NFATHERS	Number of fathers in household	
HEADLOC	HEADLOC	Head's location in household	
SR2012A_DWNUM	SR2012A_DWNUM	Dwelling number	
SR2012A_PERN	SR2012A_PERN	Number of persons in household	
SR2012A_WALLS	SR2012A_WALLS	Outer walls	<p>Household module Part 1: Characteristics of the inhabited building [Applies to questions 1 - 4] 2. What are the outer walls of the building mainly made of? N.B.: Please provide only one answer.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Wood <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Wood and building blocks / bricks <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Wood and concrete (slabs) / cement panels <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Wood and galvanized / zinc plates <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Building blocks <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Concrete / concrete slabs <input type="checkbox"/> 7 PVC paneling <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Zinc / galvanized plates <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Other, namely ____ <input type="checkbox"/> 97 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 99 No response</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
SR2012A_ROOF	SR2012A_ROOF	Roofing	Household module Part 1: Characteristics of the inhabited building [Applies to questions 1 - 4] 3. What material is the roof of the building mainly made of? N.B.: Please provide only one answer. <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Metal roof sheets / roof tiles (zinc, galvanized, aluminum) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Wooden roof tiles (shingles) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Tiles <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Asbestos roofing sheets <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Palm leaves (pina, tasi, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Other, namely ____ <input type="checkbox"/> 97 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 99 No response
SR2012A_BLYEAR	SR2012A_BLYEAR	Building year	Household module Part 1: Characteristics of the inhabited building [Applies to questions 1 - 4] 4. In what year / period was this building erected? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Before 1980 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 1980-1989 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 1990-1999 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 2000-2004 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 2005 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 2006 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 2007 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 2008 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 2009 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 2010 <input type="checkbox"/> 11 2011 <input type="checkbox"/> 12 2012 <input type="checkbox"/> 97 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 99 No response
SR2012A_OCCUP	SR2012A_OCCUP	Occupancy status	Household module Part 2: Characteristics of the inhabited living quarter [Applies to questions 5 - 9] 5. This living quarter is: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Permanently inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Occupied irregularly <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response

ID	Name	Label	Question
SR2012A_DWTYPE	SR2012A_DWTYPE	Dwelling type	Household module Part 2: Characteristics of the inhabited living quarter [Applies to questions 5 - 9] 6. How would you describe the living quarter where your household lives? [] 1 Self-contained living quarter, an entire private dwelling [] 2 Upstairs living quarter [] 3 Downstairs living quarter [] 4 Room-unit living quarter [] 5 Part of a semi-detached / duplex [] 6 Part of an apartment building / part of a multi-dwelling unit [] 7 Dwelling with business premises [] 8 Shack [] 9 Hut [] 10 Other, namely ____ [] 97 Don't know [] 99 No response
SR2012A_OWNERSHP	SR2012A_OWNERSHP	House tenure	Household module Part 2: Characteristics of the inhabited living quarter [Applies to questions 5 - 9] 7. What arrangement is in place for the household's occupancy of this living quarter? [] 1 Property of one of the household members [] 2 Rented from a public entity [] 3 Rented from a private person or firm [] 4 Hire-purchase [] 5 No rent; free occupancy of a government residence [Geen huur, gratis verblijf in een overheidswoning] [] 6 No rent; free occupancy of a private or business dwelling [] 7 Squat [] 8 Other, namely ____ [] 97 Don't know [] 99 No response
SR2012A_REPAIR	SR2012A_REPAIR	House repair needed	Household module Part 2: Characteristics of the inhabited living quarter [Applies to questions 5 - 9] 8. Is this living quarter in need of repair? [] 1 No, not in need of repair [] 2 Yes, minor repair [] 3 Yes, major repair [] 4 No, is beyond repair [] 7 Don't know [] 9 No response
SR2012A_ROOMS	SR2012A_ROOMS	Rooms	Household module Part 3: Facilities available to the household [Applies to questions 10 - 18] 10. How many rooms does the living quarter of this household comprise? (Do not include bath/toilet, shed, hallway and balcony) Number of rooms _ _

ID	Name	Label	Question
SR2012A_FUELCK	SR2012A_FUELCK	Cooking fuel	<p>Household module Part 3: Facilities available to the household [Applies to questions 10 - 18] 12. What is the main fuel this household uses for cooking? N.B.: Please provide only one answer.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Wood / charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Kerosene <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Electricity <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Gas (propane) <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Solar energy <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Biogas <input type="checkbox"/> 7 None (doesn't cook) <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other, namely ____ <input type="checkbox"/> 97 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 99 No response</p>
SR2012A_TRASH	SR2012A_TRASH	Solid waste disposal	<p>Household module Part 3: Facilities available to the household [Applies to questions 10 - 18] 13. What is this household's main manner of disposing of its rubbish? N.B.: Please provide only one answer.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Collected once a week <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Collected twice a week <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Collected more than twice a week <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Put in a waste container <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Burn it <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Bury it <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Take it to a disposal site <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Throw it into a river / gutter / ditch <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Dump it elsewhere <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Other, namely ____ <input type="checkbox"/> 97 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 99 No response</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
SR2012A_WATSUP	SR2012A_WATSUP	Water supply	<p>Household module Part 3: Facilities available to the household [Applies to questions 10 - 18] 14. What is the main type of water supply for this household? N.B.: Please provide only one answer.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Tap water, indoor Supplied by: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 SWM (Surinaamsche Waterleiding Maatschappij) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Natural resources <input type="checkbox"/> 3 other <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Tap water, outdoor 200m and under Supplied by: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 SWM (Surinaamsche Waterleiding Maatschappij) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Natural resources <input type="checkbox"/> 3 other <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Tap water, outdoor over 200m Supplied by: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 SWM (Surinaamsche Waterleiding Maatschappij) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Natural resources <input type="checkbox"/> 3 other <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Rain water in barrel / basin or tank Is it protected? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Well Is it protected? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Creek or river <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Supply by water tank / water truck <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other, namely <input type="checkbox"/> 97 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 99 No response</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
SR2012A_WATSRC	SR2012A_WATSRC	Drinking water	<p>Household module Part 3: Facilities available to the household [Applies to questions 10 - 18] 15. What is the main type of drinking water supply for this household? N.B.: Please provide only one answer.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Tap water, indoor Supplied by: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 SWM (Surinaamsche Waterleiding Maatschappij) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Natural resources <input type="checkbox"/> 3 other <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Tap water, outdoor 200m and under Supplied by: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 SWM (Surinaamsche Waterleiding Maatschappij) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Natural resources <input type="checkbox"/> 3 other <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Tap water, outdoor over 200m Supplied by: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 SWM (Surinaamsche Waterleiding Maatschappij) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Natural resources <input type="checkbox"/> 3 other <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Rain water in barrel / basin or tank Is it protected? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Well Is it protected? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Creek or river <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Supply by water tank / water truck <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Bottled water <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Other, namely ____ <input type="checkbox"/> 97 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 99 No response</p>
SR2012A_TOILET	SR2012A_TOILET	Toilet	<p>Household module Part 3: Facilities available to the household [Applies to questions 10 - 18] 16. What type of toilet facility does the household have? N.B.: Please provide only one answer.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Flush toilet and septic tank <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Outhouse (private) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Open pit or hole in the ground <input type="checkbox"/> 4 River or creek <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Woods, field <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other, namely ____ <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p> <p>[If answer 1 or 2, go to question 17. Elsewise, go to question 18.]</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
SR2012A_LIGHT	SR2012A_LIGHT	Lighting	<p>Household module Part 3: Facilities available to the household [Applies to questions 10 - 18] 18. What is the main source of lighting used by this household? N.B.: Please provide only one answer.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Direct supply of electricity through EBS <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Direct supply of electricity through public scheme (Min. Natural Resources / Min. Regional Development) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Electricity through neighbors <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Own generator (genset) <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Kerosene lamp / candle / diya <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Solar energy <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Other, namely ____ <input type="checkbox"/> 8 No lighting facilities <input type="checkbox"/> 97 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 99 No response</p>
SR2012A_STOVE	SR2012A_STOVE	Cooking appliance (gas, electric, or solar-powered)	<p>Household module Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities [Applies to questions 19 - 20] 19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition? N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code. 1. Cooking appliance (gas, electric or solar-powered) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p>
SR2012A_RADIO	SR2012A_RADIO	Radio or stereo set	<p>Household module Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities [Applies to questions 19 - 20] 19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition? N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code. 2. Radio / stereo set <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p>
SR2012A_TV	SR2012A_TV	Television set	<p>Household module Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities [Applies to questions 19 - 20] 19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition? N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code. 3. TV set <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
SR2012A_REFRIG	SR2012A_REFRIG	Refrigerator	Household module Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities [Applies to questions 19 - 20] 19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition? N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code. 4. Fridge <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response
SR2012A_WASHER	SR2012A_WASHER	Washing machine	Household module Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities [Applies to questions 19 - 20] 19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition? N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code. 5. Washing machine <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response
SR2012A_PHONE	SR2012A_PHONE	Telephone landline	Household module Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities [Applies to questions 19 - 20] 19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition? N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code. 6. Telephone landline <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response
SR2012A_CELL	SR2012A_CELL	Mobile or cell phone	Household module Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities [Applies to questions 19 - 20] 19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition? N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code. 7. Mobile / cell phone <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response

ID	Name	Label	Question
SR2012A_WATPUMP	SR2012A_WATPUMP	Water pump or hydrophore	Household module Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities [Applies to questions 19 - 20] 19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition? N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code. 8. Water pump / hydrophore [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 7 Don't know [] 9 No response
SR2012A_DVD	SR2012A_DVD	DVD, MP3, MP4, or Blu-ray player	Household module Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities [Applies to questions 19 - 20] 19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition? N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code. 9. DVD / MP3 / MP4 / Blu-ray player [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 7 Don't know [] 9 No response
SR2012A_COMPUTR	SR2012A_COMPUTR	Computer, laptop, netbook, or tablet	Household module Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities [Applies to questions 19 - 20] 19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition? N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code. 10. Computer / Laptop / Netbook / Tablet [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 7 Don't know [] 9 No response
SR2012A_INTERNET	SR2012A_INTERNET	Internet access	Household module Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities [Applies to questions 19 - 20] 19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition? N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code. 11. Internet access [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 7 Don't know [] 9 No response

ID	Name	Label	Question
SR2012A_MICROW	SR2012A_MICROW	Microwave	Household module Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities [Applies to questions 19 - 20] 19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition? N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code. 12. Microwave <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response
SR2012A_FREEZER	SR2012A_FREEZER	Freezer	Household module Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities [Applies to questions 19 - 20] 19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition? N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code. 13. Freezer <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response
SR2012A_CAMERA	SR2012A_CAMERA	Digital video or photo camera	Household module Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities [Applies to questions 19 - 20] 19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition? N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code. 14. Digital video camera / digital photo camera <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response
SR2012A_AIRCON	SR2012A_AIRCON	Air conditioner	Household module Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities [Applies to questions 19 - 20] 19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition? N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code. 15. Air conditioner <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response

ID	Name	Label	Question
SR2012A_GENERAT	SR2012A_GENERAT	Genset or generator	Household module Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities [Applies to questions 19 - 20] 19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition? N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code. 16. Genset / generator <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response
SR2012A_SATELL	SR2012A_SATELL	Connection to satellite TV, dish, or subscription-based TV	Household module Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities [Applies to questions 19 - 20] 19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition? N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code. 17. Connection to satellite TV / dish / subscription-based TV <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response
SR2012A_WATHEAT	SR2012A_WATHEAT	Boiler or gas-operated water heater	Household module Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities [Applies to questions 19 - 20] 19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition? N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code. 18. Boiler / gas-operated water heater <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response
SR2012A_DRYER	SR2012A_DRYER	Clothes dryer	Household module Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities [Applies to questions 19 - 20] 19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition? N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code. 19. (Tumble) dryer <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response

ID	Name	Label	Question
SR2012A_DISHWASH	SR2012A_DISHWASH	Dishwasher	Household module Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities [Applies to questions 19 - 20] 19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition? N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code. 20. Dishwasher [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 7 Don't know [] 9 No response
SR2012A_BIKE	SR2012A_BIKE	Bicycle	Household module Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities [Applies to questions 19 - 20] 20. Which of the following means of transport are at the disposal of at least 1 household member and in working condition? N.B.: Read out the means of transport one by one and enter the corresponding code. 1. Bicycle [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 7 Don't know [] 9 No response
SR2012A_MOPED	SR2012A_MOPED	Moped or scooter	Household module Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities [Applies to questions 19 - 20] 20. Which of the following means of transport are at the disposal of at least 1 household member and in working condition? N.B.: Read out the means of transport one by one and enter the corresponding code. 2. Moped / scooter [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 7 Don't know [] 9 No response
SR2012A_MOTORCYC	SR2012A_MOTORCYC	Motorcycle	Household module Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities [Applies to questions 19 - 20] 20. Which of the following means of transport are at the disposal of at least 1 household member and in working condition? N.B.: Read out the means of transport one by one and enter the corresponding code. 3. Motorcycle [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 7 Don't know [] 9 No response

ID	Name	Label	Question
SR2012A_AUTO	SR2012A_AUTO	Passenger car or minibus	Household module Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities [Applies to questions 19 - 20] 20. Which of the following means of transport are at the disposal of at least 1 household member and in working condition? N.B.: Read out the means of transport one by one and enter the corresponding code. 4. Passenger car / minibus <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response
SR2012A_BUS	SR2012A_BUS	Bus, more than 8 passengers	Household module Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities [Applies to questions 19 - 20] 20. Which of the following means of transport are at the disposal of at least 1 household member and in working condition? N.B.: Read out the means of transport one by one and enter the corresponding code. 5. Bus, more than 8 passengers <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response
SR2012A_TRUCK	SR2012A_TRUCK	Pickup or truck	Household module Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities [Applies to questions 19 - 20] 20. Which of the following means of transport are at the disposal of at least 1 household member and in working condition? N.B.: Read out the means of transport one by one and enter the corresponding code. 6. Pickup / truck <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response
SR2012A_VEHICLE	SR2012A_VEHICLE	ATV (all-terrain vehicle)	Household module Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities [Applies to questions 19 - 20] 20. Which of the following means of transport are at the disposal of at least 1 household member and in working condition? N.B.: Read out the means of transport one by one and enter the corresponding code. 7. ATV (All-Terrain Vehicle) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response

ID	Name	Label	Question
SR2012A_BOAT	SR2012A_BOAT	Boat with outboard motor	Household module Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities [Applies to questions 19 - 20] 20. Which of the following means of transport are at the disposal of at least 1 household member and in working condition? N.B.: Read out the means of transport one by one and enter the corresponding code. 8. Boat with outboard motor [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 7 Don't know [] 9 No response
SR2012A_CANOE	SR2012A_CANOE	Dugout canoe	Household module Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities [Applies to questions 19 - 20] 20. Which of the following means of transport are at the disposal of at least 1 household member and in working condition? N.B.: Read out the means of transport one by one and enter the corresponding code. 9. Dugout canoe [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 7 Don't know [] 9 No response
SR2012A_TRANS	SR2012A_TRANS	Other transport	Household module Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities [Applies to questions 19 - 20] 20. Which of the following means of transport are at the disposal of at least 1 household member and in working condition? N.B.: Read out the means of transport one by one and enter the corresponding code. 10. Other, namely ____ [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 7 Don't know [] 9 No response
SR2012A_INTN3MO	SR2012A_INTN3MO	Internet use in last 3 months	Household module Part 7: Access to the Internet [Applies to questions 31 - 33] 31. Has any member of this household made use of the internet in the past 3 months? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 7 Don't know [] 9 No response [If answer 1, go to question 32. Elsewise, go to part 8.]

ID	Name	Label	Question
SR2012A_INTHOME	SR2012A_INTHOME	Internet used at home in last 3 months	<p>Household module Part 7: Access to the Internet [Applies to questions 31 - 33] 32. Where was made use of the internet in the past 3 months? [Question 32 was asked of households whose member has made use of the Internet in the past 3 months.]</p> <p>You may provide more than one answer.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 At home <input type="checkbox"/> 2 At work <input type="checkbox"/> 3 At school / educational institute <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Internet cafe <input type="checkbox"/> 5 In family's or friends' home <input type="checkbox"/> 6 No particular location / Hotspots / open wireless <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p>
SR2012A_INTWORK	SR2012A_INTWORK	Internet used at work in last 3 months	<p>Household module Part 7: Access to the Internet [Applies to questions 31 - 33] 32. Where was made use of the internet in the past 3 months? [Question 32 was asked of households whose member has made use of the Internet in the past 3 months.]</p> <p>You may provide more than one answer.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 At home <input type="checkbox"/> 2 At work <input type="checkbox"/> 3 At school / educational institute <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Internet cafe <input type="checkbox"/> 5 In family's or friends' home <input type="checkbox"/> 6 No particular location / Hotspots / open wireless <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p>
SR2012A_INTSCH	SR2012A_INTSCH	Internet used at school in last 3 months	<p>Household module Part 7: Access to the Internet [Applies to questions 31 - 33] 32. Where was made use of the internet in the past 3 months? [Question 32 was asked of households whose member has made use of the Internet in the past 3 months.]</p> <p>You may provide more than one answer.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 At home <input type="checkbox"/> 2 At work <input type="checkbox"/> 3 At school / educational institute <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Internet cafe <input type="checkbox"/> 5 In family's or friends' home <input type="checkbox"/> 6 No particular location / Hotspots / open wireless <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
SR2012A_INTCAFE	SR2012A_INTCAFE	Internet used at internet cafe in last 3 months	<p>Household module Part 7: Access to the Internet [Applies to questions 31 - 33] 32. Where was made use of the internet in the past 3 months? [Question 32 was asked of households whose member has made use of the Internet in the past 3 months.]</p> <p>You may provide more than one answer.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 At home <input type="checkbox"/> 2 At work <input type="checkbox"/> 3 At school / educational institute <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Internet cafe <input type="checkbox"/> 5 In family's or friends' home <input type="checkbox"/> 6 No particular location / Hotspots / open wireless <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p>
SR2012A_INTFAM	SR2012A_INTFAM	Internet used at family's or friends' home in last 3 months	<p>Household module Part 7: Access to the Internet [Applies to questions 31 - 33] 32. Where was made use of the internet in the past 3 months? [Question 32 was asked of households whose member has made use of the Internet in the past 3 months.]</p> <p>You may provide more than one answer.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 At home <input type="checkbox"/> 2 At work <input type="checkbox"/> 3 At school / educational institute <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Internet cafe <input type="checkbox"/> 5 In family's or friends' home <input type="checkbox"/> 6 No particular location / Hotspots / open wireless <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p>
SR2012A_INTGEN	SR2012A_INTGEN	Internet used at no particular location in last 3 months	<p>Household module Part 7: Access to the Internet [Applies to questions 31 - 33] 32. Where was made use of the internet in the past 3 months? [Question 32 was asked of households whose member has made use of the Internet in the past 3 months.]</p> <p>You may provide more than one answer.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 At home <input type="checkbox"/> 2 At work <input type="checkbox"/> 3 At school / educational institute <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Internet cafe <input type="checkbox"/> 5 In family's or friends' home <input type="checkbox"/> 6 No particular location / Hotspots / open wireless <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
SR2012A_INTTELE	SR2012A_INTTELE	Internet connection - ADSL over telephone	<p>Household module Part 7: Access to the Internet [Applies to questions 31 - 33] 33. What type(s) of Internet connection does this household have? [Question 33 was asked of households whose member has made use of the Internet in the past 3 months.]</p> <p>You may provide more than one answer.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 None <input type="checkbox"/> 2 ADSL over telephone network <input type="checkbox"/> 3 ADSL wireless / WIFI <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Dial-up <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Cellular wireless internet or mobile broadband <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3G modem or EDGE modem <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p>
SR2012A_INTWIFI	SR2012A_INTWIFI	Internet connection - ADSL wireless / wifi	<p>Household module Part 7: Access to the Internet [Applies to questions 31 - 33] 33. What type(s) of Internet connection does this household have? [Question 33 was asked of households whose member has made use of the Internet in the past 3 months.]</p> <p>You may provide more than one answer.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 None <input type="checkbox"/> 2 ADSL over telephone network <input type="checkbox"/> 3 ADSL wireless / WIFI <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Dial-up <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Cellular wireless internet or mobile broadband <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3G modem or EDGE modem <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p>
SR2012A_INTCELL	SR2012A_INTCELL	Internet connection - Cellular wireless or mobile broadband	<p>Household module Part 7: Access to the Internet [Applies to questions 31 - 33] 33. What type(s) of Internet connection does this household have? [Question 33 was asked of households whose member has made use of the Internet in the past 3 months.]</p> <p>You may provide more than one answer.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 None <input type="checkbox"/> 2 ADSL over telephone network <input type="checkbox"/> 3 ADSL wireless / WIFI <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Dial-up <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Cellular wireless internet or mobile broadband <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3G modem or EDGE modem <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
SR2012A_INTMODM	SR2012A_INTMODM	Internet connection - 3G modem or EDGE modem	<p>Household module Part 7: Access to the Internet [Applies to questions 31 - 33] 33. What type(s) of Internet connection does this household have? [Question 33 was asked of households whose member has made use of the Internet in the past 3 months.]</p> <p>You may provide more than one answer.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 None <input type="checkbox"/> 2 ADSL over telephone network <input type="checkbox"/> 3 ADSL wireless / WIFI <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Dial-up <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Cellular wireless internet or mobile broadband <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3G modem or EDGE modem <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p>
SR2012A_LANGHOM	SR2012A_LANGHOM	Language spoken most in household	<p>Household module Part 8: Language used by the household [Applies to questions 34 - 35] 34. What is the most commonly used language in this household? N.B.: Please provide only one answer.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Dutch <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Sranang Tongo <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Sarnami <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Javanese <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Arawak <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Carib <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Saramaccan <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Aukan <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Paramaccan <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Portuguese <input type="checkbox"/> 12 English <input type="checkbox"/> 13 French <input type="checkbox"/> 14 Other, namely ____ <input type="checkbox"/> 97 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 99 No response</p>

total: 105

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Person records

Cases: 53636

variables: 124

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
PERNUM	PERNUM	Person number	
PERWT	PERWT	Person weight	
MOMLOC	MOMLOC	Mother's location in household	
POPLOC	POPLOC	Father's location in household	
SPLOC	SPLOC	Spouse's location in household	
PARRULE	PARRULE	Rule for linking parent	
SPRULE	SPRULE	Rule for linking spouse	
STEPMOM	STEPMOM	Probable stepmother	
STEPPOP	STEPPOP	Probable stepfather	
POLYMAL	POLYMAL	Man with more than one wife linked	
POLY2ND	POLY2ND	Woman is second or higher order wife	
FAMUNIT	FAMUNIT	Family unit membership	
FAMSIZE	FAMSIZE	Number of own family members in household	
NCHILD	NCHILD	Number of own children in household	
NCHLT5	NCHLT5	Number of own children under age 5 in household	
ELDCH	ELDCH	Age of eldest own child in household	
YNGCH	YNGCH	Age of youngest own child in household	
RELATE	RELATE	Relationship to household head [general version]	
RELATED	RELATED	Relationship to household head [detailed version]	
AGE	AGE	Age	
AGE2	AGE2	Age, grouped into intervals	
SEX	SEX	Sex	
MARST	MARST	Marital status [general version]	
MARSTD	MARSTD	Marital status [detailed version]	
CHBORN	CHBORN	Children ever born	
CHSURV	CHSURV	Children surviving	
BIRTHSLYR	BIRTHSLYR	Number of births last year	
CITIZEN	CITIZEN	Citizenship	
NATION	NATION	Country of citizenship	
RELIGION	RELIGION	Religion [general version]	
RELIGIOND	RELIGIOND	Religion [detailed version]	
INDIG	INDIG	Member of an indigenous group	
ETHNICSR	ETHNICSR	Ethnicity, Suriname	
SCHOOL	SCHOOL	School attendance	
EDATTAIN	EDATTAIN	Educational attainment, international recode [general version]	
EDATTAIND	EDATTAIND	Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]	
EDUCSR	EDUCSR	Educational attainment, Suriname	
EMPSTAT	EMPSTAT	Activity status (employment status) [general version]	
EMPSTATD	EMPSTATD	Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]	
LABFORCE	LABFORCE	Labor force participation	
OCCISCO	OCCISCO	Occupation, ISCO general	
OCC	OCC	Occupation, unrecoded	
INDGEN	INDGEN	Industry, general recode	
IND	IND	Industry, unrecoded	
CLASSWK	CLASSWK	Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]	
CLASSWKD	CLASSWKD	Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]	
EMPSECT	EMPSECT	Sector of employment	
MIGRATEP	MIGRATEP	Migration status, previous residence	

ID	Name	Label	Question
GEOMIG1_P	GEOMIG1_P	1st subnational geographic level of previous residence, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
MIGYRS2	MIGYRS2	Years residing in current dwelling	
MIG1_P_SR	MIG1_P_SR	District of previous residence, Suriname; consistent boundaries, GIS	
DISABLED	DISABLED	Disability status	
DISEMP	DISEMP	Employment disability	
DISBLND	DISBLND	Blind or vision-impaired	
DISDEAF	DISDEAF	Deaf or hearing-impaired	
DISMUTE	DISMUTE	Mute or speech impaired	
DISMOBIL	DISMOBIL	Disability limiting ability to walk	
DISMNTL	DISMNTL	Mental disability	
DISPSYC	DISPSYC	Psychological disability	
DISCARE	DISCARE	Personal care limitation	
DISORIG	DISORIG	Origin of disability	
WGCARE	WGCARE	Difficulty with self-care (Washington group)	
WGCOGN	WGCOGN	Difficulty remembering or concentrating (Washington group)	
WGCOMM	WGCOMM	Difficulty communicating (Washington group)	
WGHEAR	WGHEAR	Difficulty hearing (Washington group)	
WGMOBIL	WGMOBIL	Difficulty walking or climbing stairs (Washington group)	
WGVISION	WGVISION	Difficulty seeing (Washington group)	
SR2012A_PERNUM	SR2012A_PERNUM	Person number (within household)	
SR2012A_SEX	SR2012A_SEX	Sex	Personal module All persons in the household [Questions P01a to P06c were asked of all persons in the household.] P03. What sex is this person? [] 1 Male [] 2 Female
SR2012A_AGE	SR2012A_AGE	Age	Personal module All persons in the household [Questions P01a to P06c were asked of all persons in the household.] P04. What age was this person on 13 Aug 2012? If this person is = 0 years, enter: 000. If the answer is "don't know", provide estimated age ___ Age ___ Estimated age
SR2012A_RELATE	SR2012A_RELATE	Relationship to household head	Personal module All persons in the household [Questions P01a to P06c were asked of all persons in the household.] P06a. What is this person's relationship with the head of the household? If no relationship with head of household, ask for relationship with most senior member of the household. This person will be head of the household. [] 1 Head of the household themselves [] 2 Spouse / partner of head [] 3 Child / adopted child / stepchild [] 4 Foster child [] 5 Grandchild [] 6 Parent / foster parent / parent-in-law [] 7 Son-in-law / daughter-in-law / partner of child [] 8 Grandparent / grandparent-in-law [] 9 Other family member of the head [] 10 Live-in household servant [] 11 Other person, no family [] 97 Don't know [] 99 No response

ID	Name	Label	Question
SR2012A_RELIG	SR2012A_RELIG	Religion	<p>Personal module All persons in the household [Questions P01a to P06c were asked of all persons in the household.] P07. What is this person's religion / faith?</p> <p>Christianity <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Roman Catholic <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Lutheran <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Pentecostalism <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Moravian Church <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Reformed <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other Christian</p> <p>Hinduism <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Sanatan Dharm <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Arya <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Other Hindu</p> <p>Islam <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Islamic - Sunni <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Islamic - Ahmadiyya <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Other Islamic</p> <p>Other religions <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Jehovah's Witnesses <input type="checkbox"/> 14 Javanism <input type="checkbox"/> 15 Judaism <input type="checkbox"/> 16 Winti <input type="checkbox"/> 17 Other, please specify ____ <input type="checkbox"/> 18 No religion <input type="checkbox"/> 97 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 99 No response</p>
SR2012A_ETHNIC	SR2012A_ETHNIC	Ethnicity	<p>Personal module All persons in the household [Questions P01a to P06c were asked of all persons in the household.] P08. What ethnic group does this person say they are?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Native / indigenous <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Maroon <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Creole <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Afro-Surinamese <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Hindustani <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Javanese <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Caucasian / white <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Mixed</p> <p>If code 9, enter ethnicity of father and mother __ Ethnicity of father __ Ethnicity of mother <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Other <input type="checkbox"/> 97 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 99 No response</p> <p>[If answer 1 or 2, go to question P09. Elsewise, go to P10.]</p>
SR2012A_NATION	SR2012A_NATION	Nationality	<p>Personal module All persons in the household [Questions P01a to P06c were asked of all persons in the household.] P10. What nationality is this person?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Surinamese <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Dutch <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Guyanese <input type="checkbox"/> 4 French <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Brazilian <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Haitian <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> 8 US <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Other Caricom (Caribbean Community) <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Other, please specify ____ <input type="checkbox"/> 97 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 99 No response</p>
SR2012A_DISSIGHT	SR2012A_DISSIGHT	Difficulty seeing	<p>Personal module All persons (health) [Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.] P21a. Does this person experience difficulty / problems (with): N.B.: The person has had (or is expected to have) the complaint(s) for at least 6 months.</p> <p>Enter one of the following codes in each cell:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Tick this box if A to G = 1, 5, 7 or 9, and proceed to P22. A. Seeing (even when using glasses)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 No difficulty / problems <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Some difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Much difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Not able to do this at all <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Doesn't apply, considering age <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
SR2012A_DISHEAR	SR2012A_DISHEAR	Difficulty hearing	<p>Personal module All persons (health) [Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.] P21a. Does this person experience difficulty / problems (with): N.B.: The person has had (or is expected to have) the complaint(s) for at least 6 months.</p> <p>Enter one of the following codes in each cell:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Tick this box if A to G = 1, 5, 7 or 9, and proceed to P22. B. Hearing (even when using a hearing aid) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 No difficulty / problems <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Some difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Much difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Not able to do this at all <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Doesn't apply, considering age <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p>
SR2012A_DISMOBIL	SR2012A_DISMOBIL	Difficulty walking	<p>Personal module All persons (health) [Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.] P21a. Does this person experience difficulty / problems (with): N.B.: The person has had (or is expected to have) the complaint(s) for at least 6 months.</p> <p>Enter one of the following codes in each cell:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Tick this box if A to G = 1, 5, 7 or 9, and proceed to P22. C. Walking or going up and down stairs <input type="checkbox"/> 1 No difficulty / problems <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Some difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Much difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Not able to do this at all <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Doesn't apply, considering age <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p>
SR2012A_DISMNTL	SR2012A_DISMNTL	Difficulty remembering	<p>Personal module All persons (health) [Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.] P21a. Does this person experience difficulty / problems (with): N.B.: The person has had (or is expected to have) the complaint(s) for at least 6 months.</p> <p>Enter one of the following codes in each cell:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Tick this box if A to G = 1, 5, 7 or 9, and proceed to P22. D. Remembering and concentrating <input type="checkbox"/> 1 No difficulty / problems <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Some difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Much difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Not able to do this at all <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Doesn't apply, considering age <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p>
SR2012A_DISCARE	SR2012A_DISCARE	Difficulty with personal care	<p>Personal module All persons (health) [Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.] P21a. Does this person experience difficulty / problems (with): N.B.: The person has had (or is expected to have) the complaint(s) for at least 6 months.</p> <p>Enter one of the following codes in each cell:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Tick this box if A to G = 1, 5, 7 or 9, and proceed to P22. E. Personal care <input type="checkbox"/> 1 No difficulty / problems <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Some difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Much difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Not able to do this at all <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Doesn't apply, considering age <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p>
SR2012A_DISLIFT	SR2012A_DISLIFT	Difficulty lifting, reaching, or carrying	<p>Personal module All persons (health) [Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.] P21a. Does this person experience difficulty / problems (with): N.B.: The person has had (or is expected to have) the complaint(s) for at least 6 months.</p> <p>Enter one of the following codes in each cell:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Tick this box if A to G = 1, 5, 7 or 9, and proceed to P22. F. Lifting / reaching / carrying <input type="checkbox"/> 1 No difficulty / problems <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Some difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Much difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Not able to do this at all <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Doesn't apply, considering age <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
SR2012A_DISCOMM	SR2012A_DISCOMM	Difficulty communicating	<p>Personal module All persons (health) [Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.] P21a. Does this person experience difficulty / problems (with): N.B.: The person has had (or is expected to have) the complaint(s) for at least 6 months.</p> <p>Enter one of the following codes in each cell:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Tick this box if A to G = 1, 5, 7 or 9, and proceed to P22. G. Communicating / talking <input type="checkbox"/> 1 No difficulty / problems <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Some difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Much difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Not able to do this at all <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Doesn't apply, considering age <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p>
SR2012A_DISCSSIGHT	SR2012A_DISCSSIGHT	Cause of seeing disability	<p>Personal module All persons (health) [Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.] P21b. What causes this impairment? Enter the relevant code for each of the impairments listed under P21a: A. Seeing (even when using glasses) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Congenital <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Illness <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Traffic accident <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other accident <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Other cause <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p>
SR2012A_DISCSHEAR	SR2012A_DISCSHEAR	Cause of hearing disability	<p>Personal module All persons (health) [Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.] P21b. What causes this impairment? Enter the relevant code for each of the impairments listed under P21a: B. Hearing (even when using a hearing aid) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Congenital <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Illness <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Traffic accident <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other accident <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Other cause <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p>
SR2012A_DISCSMOBIL	SR2012A_DISCSMOBIL	Cause of walking disability	<p>Personal module All persons (health) [Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.] P21b. What causes this impairment? Enter the relevant code for each of the impairments listed under P21a: C. Walking or going up and down stairs <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Congenital <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Illness <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Traffic accident <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other accident <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Other cause <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p>
SR2012A_DISCSMNTL	SR2012A_DISCSMNTL	Cause of remembering disability	<p>Personal module All persons (health) [Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.] P21b. What causes this impairment? Enter the relevant code for each of the impairments listed under P21a: D. Remembering and concentrating <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Congenital <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Illness <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Traffic accident <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other accident <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Other cause <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p>
SR2012A_DISCSCARE	SR2012A_DISCSCARE	Cause of personal care disability	<p>Personal module All persons (health) [Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.] P21b. What causes this impairment? Enter the relevant code for each of the impairments listed under P21a: E. Personal care <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Congenital <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Illness <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Traffic accident <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other accident <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Other cause <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
SR2012A_DISCSLIFT	SR2012A_DISCSLIFT	Cause of lifting, reaching, or carrying disability	Personal module All persons (health) [Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.] P21b. What causes this impairment? Enter the relevant code for each of the impairments listed under P21a: F. Lifting / reaching / carrying [] 1 Congenital [] 2 Illness [] 3 Traffic accident [] 4 Other accident [] 5 Other cause [] 7 Don't know [] 9 No response
SR2012A_DISCSCOMM	SR2012A_DISCSCOMM	Cause of communicating disability	Personal module All persons (health) [Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.] P21b. What causes this impairment? Enter the relevant code for each of the impairments listed under P21a: G. Communicating / talking [] 1 Congenital [] 2 Illness [] 3 Traffic accident [] 4 Other accident [] 5 Other cause [] 7 Don't know [] 9 No response
SR2012A_ILLKIDNEY	SR2012A_ILLKIDNEY	Kidney disease	Personal module All persons (health) [Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.] P22. Does this person have any of the following chronic diseases? Enter one of the following codes in each cell: A. Kidney disease [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 7 Don't know [] 9 No response
SR2012A_ILLDIABETES	SR2012A_ILLDIABETES	Diabetes	Personal module All persons (health) [Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.] P22. Does this person have any of the following chronic diseases? Enter one of the following codes in each cell: B. Diabetes [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 7 Don't know [] 9 No response
SR2012A_ILLHYPER	SR2012A_ILLHYPER	Hypertension	Personal module All persons (health) [Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.] P22. Does this person have any of the following chronic diseases? Enter one of the following codes in each cell: C. Hypertension [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 7 Don't know [] 9 No response
SR2012A_ILLCARDIO	SR2012A_ILLCARDIO	Cardiovascular disease	Personal module All persons (health) [Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.] P22. Does this person have any of the following chronic diseases? Enter one of the following codes in each cell: D. Cardiovascular diseases [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 7 Don't know [] 9 No response
SR2012A_ILLCANCER	SR2012A_ILLCANCER	Cancer	Personal module All persons (health) [Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.] P22. Does this person have any of the following chronic diseases? Enter one of the following codes in each cell: E. Cancer [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 7 Don't know [] 9 No response
SR2012A_ILLARTHRITIS	SR2012A_ILLARTHRITIS	Arthritis	Personal module All persons (health) [Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.] P22. Does this person have any of the following chronic diseases? Enter one of the following codes in each cell: F. Arthritis [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 7 Don't know [] 9 No response

ID	Name	Label	Question
SR2012A_ILLASTHMA	SR2012A_ILLASTHMA	Asthma	Personal module All persons (health) [Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.] P22. Does this person have any of the following chronic diseases? Enter one of the following codes in each cell: G. Asthma [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 7 Don't know [] 9 No response
SR2012A_ILLSICKLE	SR2012A_ILLSICKLE	Sickle cell disease	Personal module All persons (health) [Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.] P22. Does this person have any of the following chronic diseases? Enter one of the following codes in each cell: H. Sickle cell disease [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 7 Don't know [] 9 No response
SR2012A_ILLEPILEPSY	SR2012A_ILLEPILEPSY	Epilepsy	Personal module All persons (health) [Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.] P22. Does this person have any of the following chronic diseases? Enter one of the following codes in each cell: I. Epilepsy [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 7 Don't know [] 9 No response
SR2012A_ILLMENTAL	SR2012A_ILLMENTAL	Mental illness	Personal module All persons (health) [Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.] P22. Does this person have any of the following chronic diseases? Enter one of the following codes in each cell: J. Mental [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 7 Don't know [] 9 No response
SR2012A_MEDINS	SR2012A_MEDINS	Medical insurance	Personal module All persons (health) [Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.] P23. How are medical expenses mainly paid for this person? [] 1 SZF compulsory [] 2 SZF private [] 3 SZF voluntary insurance [] 4 Medical Mission (Medische Zending) [] 5 SoZaVo (insolvent) [] 6 SoZaVo (impecunious) [] 7 Other insurer, through employer [] 8 Other insurer, voluntary insurance [] 9 Direct payment (no insurance) [] 10 Other [] 97 Don't know [] 99 No response
SR2012A_SPRTWALK	SR2012A_SPRTWALK	Walking, running, or jogging	Personal module Persons aged 4 years and above (health) [Questions P24 was asked of persons aged 4 and above about their sports activities.] P24. Which of the following sports activities does this person practice? Enter one of the following codes in each cell: A. Walking / running / jogging [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 7 Don't know [] 9 No response
SR2012A_SPRTFITN	SR2012A_SPRTFITN	Fitness, gymnastics, or weight-lifting	Personal module Persons aged 4 years and above (health) [Questions P24 was asked of persons aged 4 and above about their sports activities.] P24. Which of the following sports activities does this person practice? Enter one of the following codes in each cell: C. Fitness, gymnastics, weight-lifting [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 7 Don't know [] 9 No response
SR2012A_SPRTDANCE	SR2012A_SPRTDANCE	Ballet or dancing	Personal module Persons aged 4 years and above (health) [Questions P24 was asked of persons aged 4 and above about their sports activities.] P24. Which of the following sports activities does this person practice? Enter one of the following codes in each cell: D. Ballet or dancing [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 7 Don't know [] 9 No response

ID	Name	Label	Question
SR2012A_SPRTBALLIN	SR2012A_SPRTBALLIN	Ball games, individual	Personal module Persons aged 4 years and above (health) [Questions P24 was asked of persons aged 4 and above about their sports activities.] P24. Which of the following sports activities does this person practice? Enter one of the following codes in each cell: E. Ball games, individual <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response
SR2012A_SPRTBALLTM	SR2012A_SPRTBALLTM	Ball games, team	Personal module Persons aged 4 years and above (health) [Questions P24 was asked of persons aged 4 and above about their sports activities.] P24. Which of the following sports activities does this person practice? Enter one of the following codes in each cell: F. Ball games, team <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response
SR2012A_SPRTSWIM	SR2012A_SPRTSWIM	Swimming	Personal module Persons aged 4 years and above (health) [Questions P24 was asked of persons aged 4 and above about their sports activities.] P24. Which of the following sports activities does this person practice? Enter one of the following codes in each cell: G. Swimming <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response
SR2012A_SPRTCONT	SR2012A_SPRTCONT	Contact or combat sports	Personal module Persons aged 4 years and above (health) [Questions P24 was asked of persons aged 4 and above about their sports activities.] P24. Which of the following sports activities does this person practice? Enter one of the following codes in each cell: H. Contact / combat sports <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response
SR2012A_SPRTOTH	SR2012A_SPRTOTH	Other sports activity	Personal module Persons aged 4 years and above (health) [Questions P24 was asked of persons aged 4 and above about their sports activities.] P24. Which of the following sports activities does this person practice? Enter one of the following codes in each cell: I. Other, namely ____ <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response
SR2012A_SCHOOL	SR2012A_SCHOOL	School attendance	Personal module Persons aged 4 and above (education) school year 2011 / 2012 [Questions P25 - P29 were asked of persons aged 4 and above about their education.] P25. Is this person currently in formal education? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No [go to question P28] <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 None answer
SR2012A_SCHLEV	SR2012A_SCHLEV	Education level currently attending	Personal module Persons aged 4 and above (education) school year 2011 / 2012 [Questions P25 - P29 were asked of persons aged 4 and above about their education.] P26. What is the type of formal education this person is in? See flash card Type of education <input type="checkbox"/> 1 KLO <input type="checkbox"/> 2 GLO / BO <input type="checkbox"/> 3 VOJ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 IMEAO, NATIN <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Teacher training for primary education <input type="checkbox"/> 6 HAVO, VWO <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Higher vocational education <input type="checkbox"/> 8 University <input type="checkbox"/> 97 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 99 No response Class / Year ____

ID	Name	Label	Question
SR2012A_EDLEV	SR2012A_EDLEV	Highest education level completed	<p>Personal module Persons aged 4 and above (education) school year 2011 / 2012 [Questions P25 - P29 were asked of persons aged 4 and above about their education.] P28. What is the highest level of formal education completed by this person? See flash card</p> <p>Type of education <input type="checkbox"/> 1 KLO <input type="checkbox"/> 2 GLO / BO <input type="checkbox"/> 3 VOJ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 IMEAO, NATIN, AMTO <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Teacher training for primary education <input type="checkbox"/> 6 HAVO, VWO <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Higher vocational education <input type="checkbox"/> 8 University <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No education (go to question P30) <input type="checkbox"/> 97 Don't know (go to question P30) <input type="checkbox"/> 99 No response (go to question P30) Class / Year ____</p>
SR2012A_EDQUAL	SR2012A_EDQUAL	Highest qualification	<p>Personal module Persons aged 4 and above (education) school year 2011 / 2012 [Questions P25 - P29 were asked of persons aged 4 and above about their education.] P29. What is the highest qualification obtained by this person? [Question P29 was asked of persons age 4+ who completed some formal education, per question P28.]</p> <p>N.B.: For persons under 15, enter type of certificate and proceed with next person.</p> <p>See flash card ____ <input type="checkbox"/> 997 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 999 No response</p>
SR2012A_CLASSWK	SR2012A_CLASSWK	Class of worker	<p>Personal module Persons 15 and above (employment) [Questions P30 - P42 were asked of persons aged 15 and above about their employment.] P30. Was this person active in the period 6 to 12 August 2012? Examples of work: activities in agriculture, livestock and fisheries, selling pickles, selling newspapers, jobs, odd jobs.</p> <p>N.B.: If the person carries out unpaid work in a family business, enter code 1.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p> <p>[If answer 1, go to question P32. Elsewise, go to P31.] P31. Was this person absent from work in the period 6 to 12 August 2012 due to, for example: leave, illness, holidays, stay abroad, training, strike, weather conditions? [Question P31 was asked of persons age 15+ who were not active in the period 6 to 12 August 2012, per question P30.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p> <p>[If answer 2, 7 or 9, go to P38.] P32. This person was active as: [Question P32 was asked of persons age 15+ who were active in the period 6 to 12 August 2012, per question P30 or who were not active in that period but absent from work due to, for example: leave, illness, holidays, stay abroad, training, strike, or weather conditions, per question P31.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Employer <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Self-employed person <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Unpaid worker in family business <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Civil servant <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Employee with parastatal institution <input type="checkbox"/> 6 An employee of a private business / NGO <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Employed at private household <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Trainee <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Volunteer <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Member of a worker co-operative <input type="checkbox"/> 97 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 99 No response</p>
SR2012A_MARST	SR2012A_MARST	Marital status	<p>Personal module Persons 15 and above [Questions P43 - P45 were asked of persons aged 15 and above.] P44. What is this person's civil status? Instruction: Read out the answer options</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Single <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Legally married <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Divorced <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Widow(er) <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
SR2012A_CHBORN	SR2012A_CHBORN	Children ever born	<p>Personal module Women aged 15 to 64 [Questions P46 - P49 were asked of women aged 15 to 64.] P46. How many children has this woman given birth to that were born alive? How many sons and how many daughters? If none, enter a zero (0) in each box and proceed with next person</p> <p>___ Total ___ Daughters ___ Sons <input type="checkbox"/> 97 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 99 No response</p>
SR2012A_CHSURV	SR2012A_CHSURV	Children still alive	<p>Personal module Women aged 15 to 64 [Questions P46 - P49 were asked of women aged 15 to 64.] P47. How many of this woman's children are currently alive?</p> <p>___ Total ___ Daughters ___ Sons <input type="checkbox"/> 97 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 99 No response</p>
SR2012A_BTHLYR	SR2012A_BTHLYR	Births last 12 months	<p>Personal module Women aged 15 to 49 [Questions P50 - P52 were asked of women aged 15 to 49.] P50. How many live-born children did this woman give birth to in the period from 13 Aug 2011 to 12 Aug 2012? N.B.: If the answer is 0 children, proceed with next person.</p> <p>Enter the number: ___ <input type="checkbox"/> 97 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 99 No response</p>
SR2012A_DISTPREV	SR2012A_DISTPREV	District or country of previous residence	<p>Personal module Residence and migration [Questions P12a to P14 were asked of persons who were born outside Suriname.] P14. What was this person's previous place of residence?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 This address <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Other address in this district <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Other district, please specify what district ___ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 In Suriname <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Netherlands <input type="checkbox"/> 14 Guyana <input type="checkbox"/> 15 Brazil <input type="checkbox"/> 16 China <input type="checkbox"/> 17 Other. Abroad <input type="checkbox"/> 97 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 99 No response</p> <p>[If answer 13 - 17, go to question P19.]</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
SR2012A_DISAB	SR2012A_DISAB	Disability status	<p>Personal module All persons (health) [Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.] P21a. Does this person experience difficulty / problems (with): N.B.: The person has had (or is expected to have) the complaint(s) for at least 6 months.</p> <p>Enter one of the following codes in each cell:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Tick this box if A to G = 1, 5, 7 or 9, and proceed to P22.</p> <p>A. Seeing (even when using glasses) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 No difficulty / problems <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Some difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Much difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Not able to do this at all <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Doesn't apply, considering age <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p> <p>B. Hearing (even when using a hearing aid) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 No difficulty / problems <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Some difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Much difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Not able to do this at all <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Doesn't apply, considering age <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p> <p>C. Walking or going up and down stairs <input type="checkbox"/> 1 No difficulty / problems <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Some difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Much difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Not able to do this at all <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Doesn't apply, considering age <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p> <p>D. Remembering and concentrating <input type="checkbox"/> 1 No difficulty / problems <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Some difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Much difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Not able to do this at all <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Doesn't apply, considering age <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p> <p>E. Personal care <input type="checkbox"/> 1 No difficulty / problems <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Some difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Much difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Not able to do this at all <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Doesn't apply, considering age <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p> <p>F. Lifting / reaching / carrying <input type="checkbox"/> 1 No difficulty / problems <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Some difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Much difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Not able to do this at all <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Doesn't apply, considering age <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p> <p>G. Communicating / talking <input type="checkbox"/> 1 No difficulty / problems <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Some difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Much difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Not able to do this at all <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Doesn't apply, considering age <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
SR2012A_ACTIVITY	SR2012A_ACTIVITY	Activity status	<p>Personal module Persons 15 and above (employment) [Questions P30 - P42 were asked of persons aged 15 and above about their employment.] P30. Was this person active in the period 6 to 12 August 2012? Examples of work: activities in agriculture, livestock and fisheries, selling pickles, selling newspapers, jobs, odd jobs.</p> <p>N.B.: If the person carries out unpaid work in a family business, enter code 1.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p> <p>[If answer 1, go to question P32. Elsewise, go to P31.] P31. Was this person absent from work in the period 6 to 12 August 2012 due to, for example: leave, illness, holidays, stay abroad, training, strike, weather conditions? [Question P31 was asked of persons age 15+ who were not active in the period 6 to 12 August 2012, per question P30.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p> <p>[If answer 2, 7 or 9, go to P38.] P32. This person was active as: [Question P32 was asked of persons age 15+ who were active in the period 6 to 12 August 2012, per question P30 or who were not active in that period but absent from work due to, for example: leave, illness, holidays, stay abroad, training, strike, or weather conditions, per question P31.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Employer <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Self-employed person <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Unpaid worker in family business <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Civil servant <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Employee with parastatal institution <input type="checkbox"/> 6 An employee of a private business / NGO <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Employed at private household <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Trainee <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Volunteer <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Member of a worker co-operative <input type="checkbox"/> 97 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 99 No response</p> <p>P38. Was this person looking for work in the period 12 July 2012 to 12 August 2012? [Question P38 was asked of persons age 15+ who were not active in the period 6 to 12 August 2012, per question P30 and who were absent from work not due to, for example: leave, illness, holidays, stay abroad, training, strike, or weather conditions, per question P31.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes [go to question P40] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No [go question P39] <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know [go question P41] <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response [go question P41]</p> <p>P39. What is the reason this person wasn't looking for work? [Question P39 was asked of persons age 15+ who were not active in the period 6 to 12 August 2012 per question P30, who were absent from work not due to, for example: leave, illness, holidays, stay abroad, training, strike, or weather conditions, per question P31, and who were not looking for work in the period 12 July 2012 to 12 August 2012 per question P38.]</p> <p>Once you have completed P39, proceed to P41</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Retired / elderly <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Student (regardless of level of education) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Family career <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Incapacitated for work <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Thinks they won't find work <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Looking for work but unable to find <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Waiting for application outcome <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other, please specify ____ <input type="checkbox"/> 97 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 99 No response</p> <p>P41. What did this person do most of the time during the past 12 months? A job / an odd job is also regarded as work</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Was working <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Had a job but didn't work <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Was looking for work for the first time <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Looked for work having worked previously <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Didn't look for work but wanted to work and was available for work <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Went to school (any level) <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Was a family career <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Retired, without work <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Was impaired / incapacitated for work <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Other, please specify ____ <input type="checkbox"/> 97 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 99 No response</p> <p>[If answer 1 or 2, go to question P42. Elsewise, go to P43.]</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
SR2012A_ILLNUM	SR2012A_ILLNUM	Number of chronic diseases	<p>Personal module All persons (health) [Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.] P22. Does this person have any of the following chronic diseases? Enter one of the following codes in each cell:</p> <p>A. Kidney disease <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p> <p>B. Diabetes <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p> <p>C. Hypertension <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p> <p>D. Cardiovascular diseases <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p> <p>E. Cancer <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p> <p>F. Arthritis <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p> <p>G. Asthma <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p> <p>H. Sickle cell disease <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p> <p>I. Epilepsy <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 9 No response</p>
SR2012A_RES DUR	SR2012A_RES DUR	Years of current residence	<p>Personal module Residence and migration [Questions P12a to P14 were asked of persons who were born outside Suriname.] P13. Since what year has this person been living at this address? <input type="checkbox"/> Year ____ <input type="checkbox"/> 9997 Don't know</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
SR2012A_SPRTNUM	SR2012A_SPRTNUM	Number of sports activities	<p>Personal module Persons aged 4 years and above (health) [Questions P24 was asked of persons aged 4 and above about their sports activities.] P24. Which of the following sports activities does this person practice? Enter one of the following codes in each cell: A. Walking / running / jogging [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 7 Don't know [] 9 No response B. Cycling / roller skating / skateboarding [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 7 Don't know [] 9 No response C. Fitness, gymnastics, weight-lifting [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 7 Don't know [] 9 No response D. Ballet or dancing [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 7 Don't know [] 9 No response E. Ball games, individual [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 7 Don't know [] 9 No response F. Ball games, team [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 7 Don't know [] 9 No response G. Swimming [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 7 Don't know [] 9 No response H. Contact / combat sports [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 7 Don't know [] 9 No response</p>
SR2012A_OCC	SR2012A_OCC	Occupation (groups)	<p>Personal module Persons 15 and above (employment) [Questions P30 - P42 were asked of persons aged 15 and above about their employment.] P33. What kind of work did this person do? [Question P33 was asked of persons age 15+ who were active in the period 6 to 12 August 2012, per question P30 or who were not active in that period but absent from work due to, for example: leave, illness, holidays, stay abroad, training, strike, or weather conditions, per question P31.] N.B.: Give a clear description of this person's main activities. Give a specific description of the activity, e.g. carpenter, typist, teacher at a GLO school, teacher of mathematics at a MULO school. If nature of activity is unclear, ask for main activities. N.B.: 'Civil servant' is not a proper description; specify the person's actual activity, e.g. driver at Ministry of Home Affairs. Code _ _ _ _</p>
SR2012A_IND	SR2012A_IND	Industry (groups)	<p>Personal module Persons 15 and above (employment) [Questions P30 - P42 were asked of persons aged 15 and above about their employment.] P34a. Where did this person work? [Question P34a was asked of persons age 15+ who were active in the period 6 to 12 August 2012, per question P30 or who were not active in that period but absent from work due to, for example: leave, illness, holidays, stay abroad, training, strike, or weather conditions, per question P31.] Enter don't know if workplace is unknown. Record: 1) Name of the business / workplace ____ 2) Activity of the business / the workplace ____ Code _ _ _ _ _</p>

total: 124

COUNTRY: Country**Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032	Argentina
051	Armenia
040	Austria
050	Bangladesh
112	Belarus
204	Benin
068	Bolivia
072	Botswana
076	Brazil
854	Burkina Faso
116	Cambodia
120	Cameroon
124	Canada
152	Chile
156	China
170	Colombia
188	Costa Rica
192	Cuba
208	Denmark
214	Dominican Republic
218	Ecuador
818	Egypt
222	El Salvador
231	Ethiopia
242	Fiji
246	Finland
250	France
276	Germany
288	Ghana
300	Greece

320	Guatemala
324	Guinea
332	Haiti
340	Honduras
348	Hungary
352	Iceland
356	India
360	Indonesia
364	Iran
368	Iraq
372	Ireland
376	Israel
380	Italy
384	Ivory Coast
388	Jamaica
400	Jordan
404	Kenya
417	Kyrgyz Republic
418	Laos
426	Lesotho
430	Liberia
454	Malawi
458	Malaysia
466	Mali
480	Mauritius
484	Mexico
496	Mongolia
504	Morocco
508	Mozambique
104	Myanmar
524	Nepal
528	Netherlands
558	Nicaragua
566	Nigeria
578	Norway
586	Pakistan
275	Palestine
591	Panama
598	Papua New Guinea

600	Paraguay
604	Peru
608	Philippines
616	Poland
620	Portugal
630	Puerto Rico
642	Romania
643	Russia
646	Rwanda
662	Saint Lucia
686	Senegal
694	Sierra Leone
703	Slovak Republic
705	Slovenia
710	South Africa
728	South Sudan
724	Spain
729	Sudan
740	Suriname
752	Sweden
756	Switzerland
834	Tanzania
764	Thailand
768	Togo
780	Trinidad and Tobago
792	Turkey
800	Uganda
804	Ukraine
826	United Kingdom
840	United States
858	Uruguay
862	Venezuela
704	Vietnam
894	Zambia
716	Zimbabwe

description

DEFINITION

COUNTRY gives the country from which the sample was drawn. The codes assigned to each country are those used by the

UN Statistics Division and the ISO (International Organization for Standardization).

concept

CONCEPT

GQ: Group quarters (collective dwelling) status

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant
10	Households
20	Group quarters (collective), n.s.
21	Institutions
22	Other group quarters
29	1-person unit created by splitting large household
99	Unknown/group quarters not identified

description

DEFINITION

GQ identifies households as vacant dwellings, group quarters, or private households. Group quarters -- collective dwellings -- are generally institutions and other group living arrangements such as rooming houses and boarding schools.

Institutions often retain persons under formal supervision or custody, such as correctional institutions, military barracks, asylums, or nursing homes. Educational and religious group dwellings (e.g., boarding schools, convents, monasteries, etc.) are also included in the institutional classification.

Group quarter designations are often useful for understanding the universe of households that answered questions about household characteristics. Censuses will often exclude group quarters from such questions.

concept

CONCEPT

HHWT: Household weight

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HHWT indicates the number of households in the population represented by the household in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), HHWT must be used to yield accurate household-level statistics.

NOTE: HHWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HHWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

PERSONS: Number of person records in the household

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERSONS indicates how many person records are included in the household (i.e., the number of person records associated with the household record in the sample). These person records will all have the same serial number (SERIAL) as the household record. The information contained in the household record will normally apply to all of these persons.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERSONS is a 4-digit numeric variable.

RECTYPE: Record type**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
H	Household
P	Person

description

DEFINITION

RECTYPE identifies the type of record for the case: household or person.

NOTE: RECTYPE is an alphabetic (character string) variable with a value of 'H' for household records and 'P' for person records. RECTYPE will not appear as a variable in the default rectangular extracts produced by the data extract system. It is only available in hierarchical extracts, to distinguish between the two record types.

concept

CONCEPT

SAMPLE: IPUMS sample identifier**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032197001	Argentina 1970
032198001	Argentina 1980
032199101	Argentina 1991
032200101	Argentina 2001
032201001	Argentina 2010
051200101	Armenia 2001
051201101	Armenia 2011

040197101	Austria 1971
040198101	Austria 1981
040199101	Austria 1991
040200101	Austria 2001
040201101	Austria 2011
050199101	Bangladesh 1991
050200101	Bangladesh 2001
050201101	Bangladesh 2011
112199901	Belarus 1999
112200901	Belarus 2009
204197901	Benin 1979
204199201	Benin 1992
204200201	Benin 2002
204201301	Benin 2013
068197601	Bolivia 1976
068199201	Bolivia 1992
068200101	Bolivia 2001
068201201	Bolivia 2012
072198101	Botswana 1981
072199101	Botswana 1991
072200101	Botswana 2001
072201101	Botswana 2011
076196001	Brazil 1960
076197001	Brazil 1970
076198001	Brazil 1980
076199101	Brazil 1991
076200001	Brazil 2000
076201001	Brazil 2010
854198501	Burkina Faso 1985
854199601	Burkina Faso 1996
854200601	Burkina Faso 2006
116199801	Cambodia 1998
116200401	Cambodia 2004
116200801	Cambodia 2008
116201301	Cambodia 2013
116201901	Cambodia 2019
120197601	Cameroon 1976
120198701	Cameroon 1987
120200501	Cameroon 2005

124185201	Canada 1852
124187101	Canada 1871
124188101	Canada 1881
124189101	Canada 1891
124190101	Canada 1901
124191101	Canada 1911
124197101	Canada 1971
124198101	Canada 1981
124199101	Canada 1991
124200101	Canada 2001
124201101	Canada 2011
152196001	Chile 1960
152197001	Chile 1970
152198201	Chile 1982
152199201	Chile 1992
152200201	Chile 2002
152201701	Chile 2017
156198201	China 1982
156199001	China 1990
156200001	China 2000
170196401	Colombia 1964
170197301	Colombia 1973
170198501	Colombia 1985
170199301	Colombia 1993
170200501	Colombia 2005
188196301	Costa Rica 1963
188197301	Costa Rica 1973
188198401	Costa Rica 1984
188200001	Costa Rica 2000
188201101	Costa Rica 2011
192200201	Cuba 2002
192201201	Cuba 2012
208178701	Denmark 1787
208180101	Denmark 1801
208184501	Denmark 1845
208188001	Denmark 1880
208188501	Denmark 1885
214196001	Dominican Republic 1960
214197001	Dominican Republic 1970

214198101	Dominican Republic 1981
214200201	Dominican Republic 2002
214201001	Dominican Republic 2010
218196201	Ecuador 1962
218197401	Ecuador 1974
218198201	Ecuador 1982
218199001	Ecuador 1990
218200101	Ecuador 2001
218201001	Ecuador 2010
818184801	Egypt 1848
818186801	Egypt 1868
818198601	Egypt 1986
818199601	Egypt 1996
818200601	Egypt 2006
222199201	El Salvador 1992
222200701	El Salvador 2007
231198401	Ethiopia 1984
231199401	Ethiopia 1994
231200701	Ethiopia 2007
242196601	Fiji 1966
242197601	Fiji 1976
242198601	Fiji 1986
242199601	Fiji 1996
242200701	Fiji 2007
242201401	Fiji 2014
246201001	Finland 2010
250196201	France 1962
250196801	France 1968
250197501	France 1975
250198201	France 1982
250199001	France 1990
250199901	France 1999
250200601	France 2006
250201101	France 2011
276181901	Germany 1819 (Mecklenburg)
276197001	Germany 1970 (West)
276197101	Germany 1971 (East)
276198101	Germany 1981 (East)
276198701	Germany 1987 (West)

288198401	Ghana 1984
288200001	Ghana 2000
288201001	Ghana 2010
300197101	Greece 1971
300198101	Greece 1981
300199101	Greece 1991
300200101	Greece 2001
300201101	Greece 2011
320196401	Guatemala 1964
320197301	Guatemala 1973
320198101	Guatemala 1981
320199401	Guatemala 1994
320200201	Guatemala 2002
324198301	Guinea 1983
324199601	Guinea 1996
324201401	Guinea 2014
332197101	Haiti 1971
332198201	Haiti 1982
332200301	Haiti 2003
340196101	Honduras 1961
340197401	Honduras 1974
340198801	Honduras 1988
340200101	Honduras 2001
348197001	Hungary 1970
348198001	Hungary 1980
348199001	Hungary 1990
348200101	Hungary 2001
348201101	Hungary 2011
352170301	Iceland 1703
352172901	Iceland 1729
352180101	Iceland 1801
352190101	Iceland 1901
352191001	Iceland 1910
356198341	India 1983
356198741	India 1987
356199341	India 1993
356199941	India 1999
356200441	India 2004
356200941	India 2009

360197101	Indonesia 1971
360197601	Indonesia 1976
360198001	Indonesia 1980
360198501	Indonesia 1985
360199001	Indonesia 1990
360199501	Indonesia 1995
360200001	Indonesia 2000
360200501	Indonesia 2005
360201001	Indonesia 2010
364200601	Iran 2006
364201101	Iran 2011
368199701	Iraq 1997
372190101	Ireland 1901
372191101	Ireland 1911
372197101	Ireland 1971
372197901	Ireland 1979
372198101	Ireland 1981
372198601	Ireland 1986
372199101	Ireland 1991
372199601	Ireland 1996
372200201	Ireland 2002
372200601	Ireland 2006
372201101	Ireland 2011
372201601	Ireland 2016
376197201	Israel 1972
376198301	Israel 1983
376199501	Israel 1995
376200801	Israel 2008
380200101	Italy 2001
380201101	Italy 2011
380201121	Italy 2011 Q1 LFS
380201221	Italy 2012 Q1 LFS
380201321	Italy 2013 Q1 LFS
380201421	Italy 2014 Q1 LFS
380201521	Italy 2015 Q1 LFS
380201621	Italy 2016 Q1 LFS
380201721	Italy 2017 Q1 LFS
380201821	Italy 2018 Q1 LFS
380201921	Italy 2019 Q1 LFS

380202021	Italy 2020 Q1 LFS
384198801	Ivory Coast 1988
384199801	Ivory Coast 1998
388198201	Jamaica 1982
388199101	Jamaica 1991
388200101	Jamaica 2001
400200401	Jordan 2004
404196901	Kenya 1969
404197901	Kenya 1979
404198901	Kenya 1989
404199901	Kenya 1999
404200901	Kenya 2009
417199901	Kyrgyz Republic 1999
417200901	Kyrgyz Republic 2009
418199501	Laos 1995
418200501	Laos 2005
418201501	Laos 2015
426199601	Lesotho 1996
426200601	Lesotho 2006
430197401	Liberia 1974
430200801	Liberia 2008
454198701	Malawi 1987
454199801	Malawi 1998
454200801	Malawi 2008
458197001	Malaysia 1970
458198001	Malaysia 1980
458199101	Malaysia 1991
458200001	Malaysia 2000
466198701	Mali 1987
466199801	Mali 1998
466200901	Mali 2009
480199001	Mauritius 1990
480200001	Mauritius 2000
480201101	Mauritius 2011
484196001	Mexico 1960
484197001	Mexico 1970
484199001	Mexico 1990
484199501	Mexico 1995
484200001	Mexico 2000

484200501	Mexico 2005
484201001	Mexico 2010
484201501	Mexico 2015
484202001	Mexico 2020
484200521	Mexico 2005 Q1 LFS
484200522	Mexico 2005 Q2 LFS
484200523	Mexico 2005 Q3 LFS
484200524	Mexico 2005 Q4 LFS
484200621	Mexico 2006 Q1 LFS
484200622	Mexico 2006 Q2 LFS
484200623	Mexico 2006 Q3 LFS
484200624	Mexico 2006 Q4 LFS
484200721	Mexico 2007 Q1 LFS
484200722	Mexico 2007 Q2 LFS
484200723	Mexico 2007 Q3 LFS
484200724	Mexico 2007 Q4 LFS
484200821	Mexico 2008 Q1 LFS
484200822	Mexico 2008 Q2 LFS
484200823	Mexico 2008 Q3 LFS
484200824	Mexico 2008 Q4 LFS
484200921	Mexico 2009 Q1 LFS
484200922	Mexico 2009 Q2 LFS
484200923	Mexico 2009 Q3 LFS
484200924	Mexico 2009 Q4 LFS
484201021	Mexico 2010 Q1 LFS
484201022	Mexico 2010 Q2 LFS
484201023	Mexico 2010 Q3 LFS
484201024	Mexico 2010 Q4 LFS
484201121	Mexico 2011 Q1 LFS
484201122	Mexico 2011 Q2 LFS
484201123	Mexico 2011 Q3 LFS
484201124	Mexico 2011 Q4 LFS
484201221	Mexico 2012 Q1 LFS
484201222	Mexico 2012 Q2 LFS
484201223	Mexico 2012 Q3 LFS
484201224	Mexico 2012 Q4 LFS
484201321	Mexico 2013 Q1 LFS
484201322	Mexico 2013 Q2 LFS
484201323	Mexico 2013 Q3 LFS

484201324	Mexico 2013 Q4 LFS
484201421	Mexico 2014 Q1 LFS
484201422	Mexico 2014 Q2 LFS
484201423	Mexico 2014 Q3 LFS
484201424	Mexico 2014 Q4 LFS
484201521	Mexico 2015 Q1 LFS
484201522	Mexico 2015 Q2 LFS
484201523	Mexico 2015 Q3 LFS
484201524	Mexico 2015 Q4 LFS
484201621	Mexico 2016 Q1 LFS
484201622	Mexico 2016 Q2 LFS
484201623	Mexico 2016 Q3 LFS
484201624	Mexico 2016 Q4 LFS
484201721	Mexico 2017 Q1 LFS
484201722	Mexico 2017 Q2 LFS
484201723	Mexico 2017 Q3 LFS
484201724	Mexico 2017 Q4 LFS
484201821	Mexico 2018 Q1 LFS
484201822	Mexico 2018 Q2 LFS
484201823	Mexico 2018 Q3 LFS
484201824	Mexico 2018 Q4 LFS
484201921	Mexico 2019 Q1 LFS
484201922	Mexico 2019 Q2 LFS
484201923	Mexico 2019 Q3 LFS
484201924	Mexico 2019 Q4 LFS
484202021	Mexico 2020 Q1 LFS
484202023	Mexico 2020 Q3 LFS
496198901	Mongolia 1989
496200001	Mongolia 2000
504198201	Morocco 1982
504199401	Morocco 1994
504200401	Morocco 2004
504201401	Morocco 2014
508199701	Mozambique 1997
508200701	Mozambique 2007
104201401	Myanmar 2014
524200101	Nepal 2001
524201101	Nepal 2011
528196001	Netherlands 1960

528197101	Netherlands 1971
528200101	Netherlands 2001
528201101	Netherlands 2011
558197101	Nicaragua 1971
558199501	Nicaragua 1995
558200501	Nicaragua 2005
566200621	Nigeria 2006
566200721	Nigeria 2007
566200821	Nigeria 2008
566200921	Nigeria 2009
566201021	Nigeria 2010
578180101	Norway 1801
578186501	Norway 1865
578187501	Norway 1875
578190001	Norway 1900
578191001	Norway 1910
586197301	Pakistan 1973
586198101	Pakistan 1981
586199801	Pakistan 1998
275199701	Palestine 1997
275200701	Palestine 2007
275201701	Palestine 2017
591196001	Panama 1960
591197001	Panama 1970
591198001	Panama 1980
591199001	Panama 1990
591200001	Panama 2000
591201001	Panama 2010
598198001	Papua New Guinea 1980
598199001	Papua New Guinea 1990
598200001	Papua New Guinea 2000
600196201	Paraguay 1962
600197201	Paraguay 1972
600198201	Paraguay 1982
600199201	Paraguay 1992
600200201	Paraguay 2002
604199301	Peru 1993
604200701	Peru 2007
604201701	Peru 2017

608199001	Philippines 1990
608199501	Philippines 1995
608200001	Philippines 2000
608201001	Philippines 2010
616197801	Poland 1978
616198801	Poland 1988
616200201	Poland 2002
616201101	Poland 2011
620198101	Portugal 1981
620199101	Portugal 1991
620200101	Portugal 2001
620201101	Portugal 2011
630197001	Puerto Rico 1970
630198001	Puerto Rico 1980
630199001	Puerto Rico 1990
630200001	Puerto Rico 2000
630200501	Puerto Rico 2005
630201001	Puerto Rico 2010
630201501	Puerto Rico 2015
630202001	Puerto Rico 2020
642197701	Romania 1977
642199201	Romania 1992
642200201	Romania 2002
642201101	Romania 2011
643200201	Russia 2002
643201001	Russia 2010
646199101	Rwanda 1991
646200201	Rwanda 2002
646201201	Rwanda 2012
662198001	Saint Lucia 1980
662199101	Saint Lucia 1991
686198801	Senegal 1988
686200201	Senegal 2002
686201301	Senegal 2013
694200401	Sierra Leone 2004
694201501	Sierra Leone 2015
703199101	Slovak Republic 1991
703200101	Slovak Republic 2001
703201101	Slovak Republic 2011

705200201	Slovenia 2002
710199601	South Africa 1996
710200101	South Africa 2001
710200701	South Africa 2007
710201101	South Africa 2011
710201601	South Africa 2016
728200801	South Sudan 2008
724198101	Spain 1981
724199101	Spain 1991
724200101	Spain 2001
724201101	Spain 2011
724200521	Spain 2005 Q1 LFS
724200522	Spain 2005 Q2 LFS
724200523	Spain 2005 Q3 LFS
724200524	Spain 2005 Q4 LFS
724200621	Spain 2006 Q1 LFS
724200622	Spain 2006 Q2 LFS
724200623	Spain 2006 Q3 LFS
724200624	Spain 2006 Q4 LFS
724200721	Spain 2007 Q1 LFS
724200722	Spain 2007 Q2 LFS
724200723	Spain 2007 Q3 LFS
724200724	Spain 2007 Q4 LFS
724200821	Spain 2008 Q1 LFS
724200822	Spain 2008 Q2 LFS
724200823	Spain 2008 Q3 LFS
724200824	Spain 2008 Q4 LFS
724200921	Spain 2009 Q1 LFS
724200922	Spain 2009 Q2 LFS
724200923	Spain 2009 Q3 LFS
724200924	Spain 2009 Q4 LFS
724201021	Spain 2010 Q1 LFS
724201022	Spain 2010 Q2 LFS
724201023	Spain 2010 Q3 LFS
724201024	Spain 2010 Q4 LFS
724201121	Spain 2011 Q1 LFS
724201122	Spain 2011 Q2 LFS
724201123	Spain 2011 Q3 LFS
724201124	Spain 2011 Q4 LFS

724201221	Spain 2012 Q1 LFS
724201222	Spain 2012 Q2 LFS
724201223	Spain 2012 Q3 LFS
724201224	Spain 2012 Q4 LFS
724201321	Spain 2013 Q1 LFS
724201322	Spain 2013 Q2 LFS
724201323	Spain 2013 Q3 LFS
724201324	Spain 2013 Q4 LFS
724201421	Spain 2014 Q1 LFS
724201422	Spain 2014 Q2 LFS
724201423	Spain 2014 Q3 LFS
724201424	Spain 2014 Q4 LFS
724201521	Spain 2015 Q1 LFS
724201522	Spain 2015 Q2 LFS
724201523	Spain 2015 Q3 LFS
724201524	Spain 2015 Q4 LFS
724201621	Spain 2016 Q1 LFS
724201622	Spain 2016 Q2 LFS
724201623	Spain 2016 Q3 LFS
724201624	Spain 2016 Q4 LFS
724201721	Spain 2017 Q1 LFS
724201722	Spain 2017 Q2 LFS
724201723	Spain 2017 Q3 LFS
724201724	Spain 2017 Q4 LFS
724201821	Spain 2018 Q1 LFS
724201822	Spain 2018 Q2 LFS
724201823	Spain 2018 Q3 LFS
724201824	Spain 2018 Q4 LFS
724201921	Spain 2019 Q1 LFS
724201922	Spain 2019 Q2 LFS
724201923	Spain 2019 Q3 LFS
724201924	Spain 2019 Q4 LFS
724202021	Spain 2020 Q1 LFS
724202022	Spain 2020 Q2 LFS
724202023	Spain 2020 Q3 LFS
724202024	Spain 2020 Q4 LFS
729200801	Sudan 2008
740200401	Suriname 2004
740201201	Suriname 2012

752188001	Sweden 1880
752189001	Sweden 1890
752190001	Sweden 1900
752191001	Sweden 1910
756197001	Switzerland 1970
756198001	Switzerland 1980
756199001	Switzerland 1990
756200001	Switzerland 2000
756201101	Switzerland 2011
834198801	Tanzania 1988
834200201	Tanzania 2002
834201201	Tanzania 2012
764197001	Thailand 1970
764198001	Thailand 1980
764199001	Thailand 1990
764200001	Thailand 2000
768196001	Togo 1960
768197001	Togo 1970
768201001	Togo 2010
780197001	Trinidad and Tobago 1970
780198001	Trinidad and Tobago 1980
780199001	Trinidad and Tobago 1990
780200001	Trinidad and Tobago 2000
780201101	Trinidad and Tobago 2011
792198501	Turkey 1985
792199001	Turkey 1990
792200001	Turkey 2000
800199101	Uganda 1991
800200201	Uganda 2002
800201401	Uganda 2014
804200101	Ukraine 2001
826185101	United Kingdom 1851 (England and Wales)
826185102	United Kingdom 1851 (Scotland)
826185103	United Kingdom 1851 (2% sample)
826186101	United Kingdom 1861 (England and Wales)
826186102	United Kingdom 1861 (Scotland)
826187101	United Kingdom 1871 (Scotland)
826188101	United Kingdom 1881 (England and Wales)
826188102	United Kingdom 1881 (Scotland)

826189101	United Kingdom 1891 (England and Wales)
826189102	United Kingdom 1891 (Scotland)
826190101	United Kingdom 1901 (England and Wales)
826190102	United Kingdom 1901 (Scotland)
826191101	United Kingdom 1911 (England and Wales)
826196101	United Kingdom 1961
826197101	United Kingdom 1971
826199101	United Kingdom 1991
826200101	United Kingdom 2001
840185001	United States 1850 (100%)
840185002	United States 1850 (1%)
840186001	United States 1860 (1%)
840187001	United States 1870 (1%)
840188001	United States 1880 (100%)
840188002	United States 1880 (10%)
840190001	United States 1900 (5%)
840191001	United States 1910 (1%)
840196001	United States 1960
840197001	United States 1970
840198001	United States 1980
840199001	United States 1990
840200001	United States 2000
840200501	United States 2005
840201001	United States 2010
840201501	United States 2015
840202001	United States 2020
858196301	Uruguay 1963
858196302	Uruguay 1963 (full count)
858197501	Uruguay 1975
858197502	Uruguay 1975 (full count)
858198501	Uruguay 1985
858198502	Uruguay 1985 (full count)
858199601	Uruguay 1996
858199602	Uruguay 1996 (full count)
858200621	Uruguay 2006
858201101	Uruguay 2011
858201102	Uruguay 2011 (full count)
862197101	Venezuela 1971
862198101	Venezuela 1981

862199001	Venezuela 1990
862200101	Venezuela 2001
704198901	Vietnam 1989
704199901	Vietnam 1999
704200901	Vietnam 2009
704201901	Vietnam 2019
894199001	Zambia 1990
894200001	Zambia 2000
894201001	Zambia 2010
716201201	Zimbabwe 2012

description

DEFINITION

SAMPLE identifies the IPUMS sample from which the case is drawn. Each sample receives a unique 9-digit code. The code is structured as follows:

The first 3 digits are the ISO/UN codes used in COUNTRY

The next 4 digits are the year of the census/survey

The final 2 digits identify the sample within the year. For the last two digits, censuses or large census-like surveys have a value "0" (e.g, 01) in the second-to-last digit, household surveys have a value of "2" (e.g., 21), and employment surveys have a value of "4" (e.g., 41).

concept

CONCEPT

SERIAL: Household serial number

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SERIAL is an identifying number unique to each household in a given sample. All person records are assigned the same serial number as the household record that they follow. (Person records also have their own unique identifiers -- see PERNUM.) The combination of SAMPLE and SERIAL provides a unique identifier for every household in the IPUMS-International database; SAMPLE, SERIAL and PERNUM uniquely identify every person in the database.

SERIAL can be used to identify dwellings in some samples. In these samples, the first 7 digits of SERIAL provide the dwelling number common to all households that were sampled from the same structure. The last three digits give the sequence of the household within the dwelling. The following is a list of samples in which dwellings can be inferred:

Chile 1970, 1992, 2002Colombia 1993, 2005Costa Rica 1984, 2000Cuba 2002Dominican Republic 1981, 2002, 2010Ecuador

1990, 2001Germany 1971Hungary 1980, 1990, 2001Jamaica 1982, 1991, 2001Malaysia 1970, 1991, 2000Mexico 1995, 1990, 2000, 2005Nigeria 2006Panama 2000Peru 1993, 2007Portugal 1981, 1991, 2001Spain 1991Uruguay 2011Venezuela 1990, 2001Vietnam 1989In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SERIAL was constructed for IPUMS-International, and has no relation to the serial number in the original datasets.

The U.S. 1900 sample and 1880 10% sample have multi-household dwellings that can be identified using the last 3 digits of SERIAL.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SERIAL is a 10-digit numeric variable.

The last 3 digits of SERIAL indicate household number within dwelling for selected samples noted in the variable description. In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SUBSAMP: Subsample number

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	1st 1% subsample
01	2nd 1% subsample
02	3rd 1% subsample
03	4th 1% subsample
04	5th 1% subsample
05	6th 1% subsample
06	7th 1% subsample
07	8th 1% subsample
08	9th 1% subsample
09	10th 1% subsample
10	11th 1% subsample
11	12th 1% subsample
12	13th 1% subsample

13	14th 1% subsample
14	15th 1% subsample
15	16th 1% subsample
16	17th 1% subsample
17	18th 1% subsample
18	19th 1% subsample
19	20th 1% subsample
20	21st 1% subsample
21	22nd 1% subsample
22	23rd 1% subsample
23	24th 1% subsample
24	25th 1% subsample
25	26th 1% subsample
26	27th 1% subsample
27	28th 1% subsample
28	29th 1% subsample
29	30th 1% subsample
30	31st 1% subsample
31	32nd 1% subsample
32	33rd 1% subsample
33	34th 1% subsample
34	35th 1% subsample
35	36th 1% subsample
36	37th 1% subsample
37	38th 1% subsample
38	39th 1% subsample
39	40th 1% subsample
40	41st 1% subsample
41	42nd 1% subsample
42	43rd 1% subsample
43	44th 1% subsample
44	45th 1% subsample
45	46th 1% subsample
46	47th 1% subsample
47	48th 1% subsample
48	49th 1% subsample
49	50th 1% subsample
50	51st 1% subsample
51	52nd 1% subsample

52	53rd 1% subsample
53	54th 1% subsample
54	55th 1% subsample
55	56th 1% subsample
56	57th 1% subsample
57	58th 1% subsample
58	59th 1% subsample
59	60th 1% subsample
60	61st 1% subsample
61	62nd 1% subsample
62	63rd 1% subsample
63	64th 1% subsample
64	65th 1% subsample
65	66th 1% subsample
66	67th 1% subsample
67	68th 1% subsample
68	69th 1% subsample
69	70th 1% subsample
70	71st 1% subsample
71	72nd 1% subsample
72	73rd 1% subsample
73	74th 1% subsample
74	75th 1% subsample
75	76th 1% subsample
76	77th 1% subsample
77	78th 1% subsample
78	79th 1% subsample
79	80th 1% subsample
80	81st 1% subsample
81	82nd 1% subsample
82	83rd 1% subsample
83	84th 1% subsample
84	85th 1% subsample
85	86th 1% subsample
86	87th 1% subsample
87	88th 1% subsample
88	89th 1% subsample
89	90th 1% subsample
90	91st 1% subsample

91	92nd 1% subsample
92	93rd 1% subsample
93	94th 1% subsample
94	95th 1% subsample
95	96th 1% subsample
96	97th 1% subsample
97	98th 1% subsample
98	99th 1% subsample
99	100th 1% subsample

description

DEFINITION

SUBSAMP allocates each case to one of 100 subsample replicates, randomly numbered from 0 to 99. Each subsample is nationally representative and preserves any stratification of the sample from which it is drawn. Users who need a representative subset of a sample can use SUBSAMP to select their cases. For example, to randomly extract 10% of the cases from a sample, select any 10 of the 100 subsamples.

concept

CONCEPT

UNREL: Number of unrelated persons

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9+

description

DEFINITION

UNREL indicates the number of persons in the household who are unrelated to the head as defined in the variable RELATE.

concept

CONCEPT

YEAR: Year

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1703	1703
1729	1729
1787	1787
1801	1801
1819	1819
1845	1845
1848	1848
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1860	1860
1861	1861
1865	1865
1868	1868
1870	1870
1871	1871
1875	1875
1880	1880
1881	1881
1885	1885
1890	1890

1891	1891
1900	1900
1901	1901
1910	1910
1911	1911
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1966	1966
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996

1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020

description

DEFINITION

YEAR gives the year in which the census or survey was taken. For samples that span years, the midpoint or first year of the interval is reported.

concept

CONCEPT

AREAMOLLWGE01: Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGEO1 indicates the area in square kilometers of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGEO1 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

ELECTRIC: Electricity

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

ELECTRIC indicates whether the household had access to electricity.

concept

CONCEPT

GEO1_SR: Suriname, District 2004 - 2012 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]**Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
740001	Paramaribo
740002	Wanica
740003	Nickerie
740005	Saramacca, Coronie
740006	Marowijne, Commewijne
740008	Brokopondo, Para
740010	Sipaliwini

description

DEFINITION

GEO1_SR2004 identifies the household's districts within Suriname from 2004 to present. Districts are the first level administrative units of the country. GEO1_SR is spatially harmonized accounting for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1_SR can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site. The full set of geography variables for Suriname can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

GEO1_SR2012: Suriname, District 2012 [Level 1, GIS]**Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001	Paramaribo

002	Wanica
003	Nickerie
005	Saramacca, Coronie
006	Marowijne, Commewijne
008	Brokopondo, Para
010	Sipaliwini

description

DEFINITION

GEO1_SR2012 identifies the household's districts within Suriname in 2012. Districts are the first level administrative units of the country. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1_SR2012 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Suriname can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

GEOLEV1: 1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

GEOLEV1 indicates the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. First administrative units in GEOLEV1 have been spatiotemporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

GEOLEV1 is a 6-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV1 codes and labels can be found here.

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO1_BR.

OWNERSHIP: Ownership of dwelling [general version]

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Owned
2	Not owned
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

OWNERSHIPD: Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Owned

110	Owned, already paid
120	Owned, still paying
130	Owned, constructed
140	Owned, inherited
190	Owned, other
191	Owned, house
192	Owned, condominium
193	Apartment proprietor
194	Shared ownership
200	Not owned
210	Renting, not specified
211	Renting, government
212	Renting, local authority
213	Renting, parastatal
214	Renting, private
215	Renting, private company
216	Renting, individual
217	Renting, collective
218	Renting, joint state and individual
219	Renting, public subsidized
220	Renting, private subsidized
221	Renting, co-tenant
222	Renting, relative of tenant
223	Renting, cooperative
224	Renting, with a job or business
225	Renting, loan-backed habitation
226	Renting, mixed contract
227	Furnished dwelling
228	Sharecropping
230	Subletting
231	Rent to own
239	Renting, other
240	Occupied de facto/squatting
250	Free/usufruct (no cash rent)
251	Free, provided by employer
252	Free, without work or services
253	Free, provided by family or friend
254	Free, private
255	Free, public

256	Free, condemned
257	Free, other
260	Endowment, Waqf (Egypt historical)
290	Not owned, other
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

POPDENSGEO1: Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO1 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO1 is an 8-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

REGIONW: Continent and region of country**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Eastern Africa
12	Middle Africa
13	Northern Africa
14	Southern Africa
15	Western Africa
21	Caribbean
22	Central America
23	North America
24	South America
31	Central Asia
32	Eastern Asia
33	Southern Asia
34	South-Eastern Asia
35	Western Asia
41	Eastern Europe
42	Northern Europe
43	Southern Europe
44	Western Europe
51	Australia and New Zealand
52	Melanesia
53	Micronesia
54	Polynesia

description

DEFINITION

REGIONW identifies the continent and region of each country.

concept

CONCEPT

WATSUP: Water supply**Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Yes, piped water
11	Piped inside dwelling
12	Piped, exclusively to this household
13	Piped, shared with other households
14	Piped outside the dwelling
15	Piped outside dwelling, in building
16	Piped within the building or plot of land
17	Piped outside the building or lot
18	Have access to public piped water
20	No piped water
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

WATSUP describes the physical means by which the housing unit receives its water. The primary distinction is whether or not the household had piped (running) water.

concept

CONCEPT

AUTOS: Automobiles available**Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No autos
1	1 auto
2	2 autos
3	3 autos
4	4 autos
5	5 autos
6	6+ autos
7	Have auto, number unspecified
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

AUTOS records whether a member of the household owned or had use of a vehicle and, in many samples, the number of such vehicles.

concept

CONCEPT

CELL: Cellular phone availability

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

CELL indicates the availability of a cellular phone in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

COMPUTER: Computer

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

COMPUTER indicates whether the household had a personal computer.

concept

CONCEPT

FREEZER: Food freezer

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

FREEZER indicates whether the household had a food freezer separate from a refrigerator.

concept

CONCEPT

FUELCOOK: Cooking fuel

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	None
20	Electricity
30	Petroleum gas, unspecified
31	Gas -- piped/utility
32	Gas -- tanked or bottled
33	Propane
34	Liquefied petroleum gas
35	Gas -- piped and bottled
40	Petroleum liquid
41	Oil, kerosene, and other liquid fuels
42	Kerosene/paraffin
43	Kerosene or oil
44	Kerosene or gasoline
45	Gasoline

46	Cocinol
47	Diesel
50	Wood, coal, and other solid fuels
51	Wood and other plant fuels
52	Non-wood plant materials
53	Coal or charcoal
54	Charcoal
55	Coal
56	Wood or charcoal
60	Multiple fuels
61	Bottled gas and wood
62	Propane and electricity
63	Propane, kerosene, and electricity
64	Propane and kerosene
65	Kerosene and electricity
66	Other combinations
70	Other
71	Alcohol
72	Biogas
73	Discarded or waste material
74	Dung/manure
75	Other combined organic waste materials
76	Solar energy
77	Candle
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

FUELCOOK indicates the predominant type of fuel or energy used for cooking.

concept

CONCEPT

HOTWATER: Hot water heater

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

HOTWATER indicates whether the housing unit had a water heater.

concept

CONCEPT

INTERNET: Internet access

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

INTERNET indicates whether or not the household had an internet connection.

concept

CONCEPT

PHONE: Telephone availability**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

PHONE indicates the availability of a telephone in the dwelling.

concept

CONCEPT

TRASH: Trash disposal**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Collected by a sanitation service
11	Collected directly from the household or dwelling
12	Collected indirectly from a garbage container or deposit
13	Collected by a sanitation service only
14	Collected by a sanitation service and disposed of in some other manner

20	Disposed of in some other manner
21	Burned or buried
22	Burned
23	Buried
24	Thrown into street, vacant land, or common area
25	Thrown into river, lake, ocean, lagoon, etc.
26	Thrown into canyon or gulley
27	Dumped in pit
28	Communal refuse dump
29	Own refuse dump
30	Authorized refuse dump
31	Illegal refuse dump
32	Other dumping
33	Outside
34	In the fields
35	Fed to animals
36	Composted
37	Heap
38	Garden
39	Other, none
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household's waste or garbage is collected by a sanitation service or disposed of in some other manner.

concept

CONCEPT

WASHER: Clothes washing machine

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
3	Automatic or semi-automatic
4	Wringer or other non-automatic
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

WASHER indicates whether the household had a clothes washing machine.

concept

CONCEPT

AGESTRUCT1: Age of structure

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Less than 1 year old
001	1 year
002	2 years
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12

013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51

052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90

091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100
101	101
102	102
103	103
104	104
105	105
106	106
107	107
108	108
109	109
110	110
111	111
112	112
113	113
114	114
115	115
116	116
117	117
118	118
119	119
120	120
121	121
122	122
123	123
124	124
125	125
126	126
127	127
128	128
129	129

130	130
131	131
132	132
133	133
134	134
135	135
136	136
137	137
138	138
139	139
140	140
141	141
142	142
143	143
144	144
145	145
146	146
147	147
148	148
149	149
150	150
151	151
152	152
153	153
154	154
155	155
156	156
157	157
158	158
159	159
160	160
161	161
162	162
163	163
164	164
165	165
166	166
167	167
168	168

169	169
170	170
171	171
172	172
173	173
174	174
175	175
176	176
177	177
178	178
179	179
180	180
181	181
182	182
183	183
184	184
185	185
186	186
187	187
188	188
189	189
190	190
191	191
192	192
193	193
194	194
195	195
196	196
197	197
198	198
199	199
200	200+
997	Under construction
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

AGESTRUCT1 reports the estimated age of the structure in which the household resided.

concept

CONCEPT

BUILTYR: Year structure was built**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
1870	1870 or earlier
1871	1871
1872	1872
1873	1873
1874	1874
1875	1875
1876	1876
1877	1877
1878	1878
1879	1879
1880	1880
1881	1881
1882	1882
1883	1883
1884	1884
1885	1885
1886	1886
1887	1887
1888	1888
1889	1889
1890	1890
1891	1891
1892	1892
1893	1893

1894	1894
1895	1895
1896	1896
1897	1897
1898	1898
1899	1899
1900	1900
1901	1901
1902	1902
1903	1903
1904	1904
1905	1905
1906	1906
1907	1907
1908	1908
1909	1909
1910	1910
1911	1911
1912	1912
1913	1913
1914	1914
1915	1915
1916	1916
1917	1917
1918	1918
1919	1919
1920	1920
1921	1921
1922	1922
1923	1923
1924	1924
1925	1925
1926	1926
1927	1927
1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932

1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971

1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010

2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020
9998	Under construction
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BUILTYR indicates the year in which construction was completed on the building in which the household resides.

concept

CONCEPT

RADIO: Radio in household

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

RADIO indicates whether the household had a radio.

concept

CONCEPT

REFRIG: Refrigerator**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

REFRIG indicates whether the household had a refrigerator.

concept

CONCEPT

ROOF: Roof material**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Masonry, concrete, clay tile, or tiles of unspecified type
11	Concrete or cement

12	Reinforced concrete (slab)
13	Cement or sheet metal
14	Tile, unspecified material
15	Clay tile
16	Tile or cement
17	Modern tiles, industrial
18	Traditional tiles, locally made
19	Tile or flat stone
20	Tile, unspecified or mixed materials
21	Fibercement or plastic
22	Fibercement or metal sheets
23	Asphalt or laminate cover
24	Tile, cement, asphalt
25	Asphalt tile
26	Slate or tile
27	Slate or asbestos
28	Asbestos
29	Adobe
30	Tiles or wood planks
31	Roofing shingles
32	Tar paper
33	Metal
34	Sheet metal
35	Zinc or tin
36	Tin
37	Sheet metal or other sheet material
38	Sheet metal, tile, slate
40	Wood and other plant materials
41	Wood
42	Wood, including bamboo
43	Bamboo
44	Cogon, nipa, anahaw
45	Thatch (straw, grass, leaves, palm, etc.)
46	Cane, wood, straw
47	Grass or straw
48	Papyrus
49	Banana leaves or fiber
50	Palm or makuti
51	Straw, bamboo, polythene

52	Wood with clay
53	Grass and mud
54	Rustic mat
60	Mud or earth
61	Clay
70	Cardboard, scrap, and miscellaneous materials
71	Discarded or scrap material
72	Cardboard
73	Plastic, tarpaulin
80	Other, unspecified
90	No roof
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling's predominant roofing material.

concept

CONCEPT

ROOMS: Number of rooms

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Part of a room; no rooms
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7

08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

ROOMS indicates the number of rooms occupied by the housing unit.

concept

CONCEPT

TOILET: Toilet

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No toilet
11	No flush toilet
20	Have toilet, type not specified
21	Flush toilet
22	Non-flush, latrine
23	Non-flush, other and unspecified
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

TOILET indicates whether the household had access to a toilet and, in most cases, whether it was a flush toilet or other type of installation.

concept

CONCEPT

TV: Television set

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No
20	Yes, color or black-and-white not specified
21	1 television
22	2 televisions
23	3 televisions
24	4 televisions
25	5 televisions

26	6 televisions
27	7 televisions
28	8 televisions
29	9+ televisions
30	Yes, at least one color tv
31	1 color tv
32	2 color tvs
33	3+ televisions
40	Yes, black-and-white only
41	1 black-white tv
42	2 black-white tvs
43	3+ black-white tvs
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

TV indicates whether the household had a television.

concept

CONCEPT

VCR: Videocassette recorder

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

VCR indicates whether the household had a videocassette recorder or similar device.

concept

CONCEPT

WALL: Wall or building material

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	No walls
200	Cardboard, scrap, and miscellaneous materials
201	Waste, scrap, or discarded material
202	Fabric or discarded material
203	Zinc, fabric, cardboard, tins, and waste material
204	Cardboard sheet
205	Plastic sheeting, cardboard
206	Makeshift, salvaged, or improvised materials
207	Reused materials
300	Wood
310	Rough wood
320	Wood, fibercement or plywood
330	Wood, formica, and other
340	Wood or bamboo
350	Wood or straw
400	Other plant-based materials
401	Plantain leaves and similar material
402	Bamboo or cane
403	Bamboo, sawali, cogon, nipa
404	Straw or bamboo
405	Grass, straw or reed
406	Reed, bamboo, or palm
407	Cane, palm leaves, logs

408	Palm leaves or palm planks
409	Bark, sticks, or cane
500	Masonry, stone, cement, adobe, metal, glass, and other fabricated materials (sometimes mixed with wood)
501	Brick, block, stone, or cement
502	Brick, stone, concrete
503	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of reinforced concrete)
504	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of wood)
505	Brick or tile
506	Brick or stone
507	Brick or cement block
508	Brick with plaster exterior
509	Brick without plaster exterior
510	Burnt or stabilized brick
511	Covered brick
512	Brick
513	Unburnt brick
514	Unburnt brick with cement
515	Unburnt brick with mud
516	Concrete
517	Landcrete, sandcrete
518	Cement blocks
519	Cement blocks or brick
520	Cement blocks or brick, unfinished
521	Cement and adobe bricks
522	Cement and stone block
523	Cement and tiles
524	Reinforced concrete, pre-cast concrete panels, or steel skeleton framed concrete
525	Concrete, reinforced concrete, blocks, panels
526	Fibercement
527	Adobe
528	Adobe walls with plaster exterior
529	Adobe walls without plaster exterior
530	Adobe with cement exterior
531	Wood and earth adobe
532	Wood and cement adobe
533	Mud or adobe
534	Pressed dirt
535	Clay
536	Coated clay/mud with sticks/cane

537	Clay or clay-covered sticks
538	Netted bamboo or cane with mud
539	Bundle of mud, straw, other materials
540	Mud with wood/wattle
541	Pole and mud
542	Mud with cement
543	Unfinished lathe and plaster, stucco, etc.
544	Stone
545	Hand-laid stone
546	Quarried stone
547	Cut stone and concrete
548	Cemented stone
549	Stone with clay
550	Blocks of light material
551	Prefabricated material
552	Asbestos
553	Metal or asbestos sheet
554	Metal or iron sheet
555	Metal or fibercement sheeting
556	Galvanized iron or aluminum
557	Tin
558	Glass
559	Cloth
560	Covintec panels
561	Mixed material
562	Mixed material: part wood; part concrete, brick, or stone
563	Wood plastered with clay, adobe, other materials; wood pressed panels; rolled mud bricks; etc.
564	Mixed material: wood or galvanized metal
570	Mainly permanent materials
600	Other material
601	Partition wall, lined with wood or steel
602	Partition wall, unlined
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the primary material used in the construction of the dwelling, particularly the dwelling's exterior walls.

concept

CONCEPT

AGESTRUCT2: Age of structure, coded from intervals**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Less than 1 year old
001	1 year
002	2 years
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24

025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63

064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100
101	101
102	102

103	103
104	104
105	105
106	106
107	107
108	108
109	109
110	110
111	111
112	112
113	113
114	114
115	115
116	116
117	117
118	118
119	119
120	120
121	121
122	122
123	123
124	124
125	125
126	126
127	127
128	128
129	129
130	130
131	131
132	132
133	133
134	134
135	135
136	136
137	137
138	138
139	139
140	140
141	141

142	142
143	143
144	144
145	145
146	146
147	147
148	148
149	149
150	150
151	151
152	152
153	153
154	154
155	155
156	156
157	157
158	158
159	159
160	160
161	161
162	162
163	163
164	164
165	165
166	166
167	167
168	168
169	169
170	170
171	171
172	172
173	173
174	174
175	175
176	176
177	177
178	178
179	179
180	180

181	181
182	182
183	183
184	184
185	185
186	186
187	187
188	188
189	189
190	190
191	191
192	192
193	193
194	194
195	195
196	196
197	197
198	198
199	199
200	200+
997	Under construction
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

AGESTRUCT2 gives the estimated age of the structure.

concept

CONCEPT

HEADLOC: Head's location in household

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HEADLOC gives the person number (PERNUM) of the head of household in samples in which persons are organized into households.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HEADLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

HHTYPE: Household classification

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant household
01	One-person household
02	Married/cohab couple, no children
03	Married/cohab couple with children
04	Single-parent family
05	Polygamous family
06	Extended family, relatives only
07	Composite household, family and non-relatives
08	Non-family household
09	Unclassified subfamily
10	Other relative or non-relative household
11	Group quarters
99	Unclassifiable

description

DEFINITION

HHTYPE is a constructed variable that describes the composition of households.

HHTYPE is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head), from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father), and from information on group quarters status, GQ.

concept

CONCEPT

NCOUPLES: Number of married couples in household

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No married couples in household
1	1 couple
2	2 couples
3	3 couples
4	4 couples
5	5 couples
6	6 couples
7	7 couples
8	8 couples
9	9 or more couples

description

DEFINITION

NCOUPLES is a constructed variable indicating the number of married/in-union couples within a household.

NCOUPLES is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable SPLOC (spouse's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

NFAMS: Number of families in household**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Vacant household
1	1 family
2	2 families
3	3 families
4	4 families
5	5 families
6	6 families
7	7 families
8	8 families
9	9 or more families

description

DEFINITION

NFAMS is a constructed variable that indicates the number of families within each household. Family membership is defined by FAMUNIT. A "family" is any group of persons related by blood, adoption, or marriage. An unrelated individual within the household is considered a separate family. Thus, a household consisting of a widow and a domestic employee contains two families; a household consisting of a large, multi-generation extended family with no persons unrelated to the head counts as a single family.

NFAMS is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head) and from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father). See those variable descriptions for more detail.

concept

CONCEPT

NFATHERS: Number of fathers in household**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No fathers in household
1	1 father
2	2 fathers
3	3 fathers
4	4 fathers
5	5 fathers
6	6 fathers
7	7 fathers
8	8 fathers
9	9 or more fathers in household

description

DEFINITION

NFATHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of fathers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NFATHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable POPLOC (father's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

NMOTHERS: Number of mothers in household

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No mothers in household
1	1 mother
2	2 mothers
3	3 mothers
4	4 mothers

5	5 mothers
6	6 mothers
7	7 mothers
8	8 mothers
9	9 or more mothers in household

description

DEFINITION

NMOTHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of mothers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NMOTHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable MOMLOC (mother's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_DWNUM: Dwelling number

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling number.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All records

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 5-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

SR2012A_PERN: Number of persons in household

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
23	23
24	24
30	30

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons in the household.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All records

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_WALLS: Outer walls**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module

Part 1: Characteristics of the inhabited building

[Applies to questions 1 - 4]

2. What are the outer walls of the building mainly made of?

N.B.: Please provide only one answer.
1 Wood
2 Wood and building blocks / bricks
3 Wood and concrete (slabs) / cement panels
4 Wood and galvanized / zinc plates
5 Building blocks
6 Concrete / concrete slabs
7 PVC paneling
8 Zinc / galvanized plates
9 Other, namely ___
97 Don't know
99 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Wood
02	Wood and building blocks or bricks
03	Wood and concrete (slabs) or cement panels
04	Wood and galvanised or zinc plates
05	Building blocks
06	Concrete or concrete slabs
07	Zinc or galvanised plates
08	Other materials
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the primary type of material of the outer walls.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_BLYEAR: Building year**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household modulePart 1: Characteristics of the inhabited building

[Applies to questions 1 - 4]

4. In what year / period was this building erected?

1 Before 1980
 2 1980-1989
 3 1990-1999
 4 2000-2004
 5 2005
 6 2006
 7 2007
 8 2008
 9 2009
 10 2010
 11 2011
 12 2012
 97 Don't know
 99 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Before 1980
02	1980 to 1989
03	1990 to 1999
04	2000 to 2004
05	2005
06	2006
07	2007
08	2008
09	2009
10	2010
11	2011
12	2012
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year when the dwelling was constructed.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_DWTYPE: Dwelling type**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module

Part 2: Characteristics of the inhabited living quarter
[Applies to questions 5 - 9]

6. How would you describe the living quarter where your household lives?

1 Self-contained living quarter, an entire private dwelling
2 Upstairs living quarter
3 Downstairs living quarter
4 Room-unit living quarter
5 Part of a semi-detached / duplex
6 Part of an apartment building / part of a multi-dwelling unit
7 Dwelling with business premises
8 Shack
9 Hut
10 Other, namely ____
97 Don't know
99 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Self-contained living quarter, an entire private dwelling
02	Upstairs living quarter
03	Downstairs living quarter
04	Room-unit living quarter
05	Part of a semi-detached or duplex
06	Part of an apartment building or part of a multidwelling unit
07	Dwelling with business premises
08	Shack
09	Hut
10	Other
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling type.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_FUELCK: Cooking fuel**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module

Part 3: Facilities available to the household
[Applies to questions 10 - 18]

12. What is the main fuel this household uses for cooking?

N.B.: Please provide only one answer.
1 Wood / charcoal
2 Kerosene
3 Electricity
4 Gas (propane)
5 Solar energy
6 Biogas
7 None (doesn't cook)
8 Other, namely ___
97 Don't know
99 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wood or charcoal
2	Kerosene
3	Electricity
4	Gas (propane)
5	Biogas
6	Other
7	None (doesn't cook)
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of fuel used for cooking.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_OCCUP: Occupancy status**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module</p>

<p>Part 2: Characteristics of the inhabited living quarter

[Applies to questions 5 - 9]</p>

<p>5. This living quarter is:</p>
<div class="i1">[] 1 Permanently inhabited
[] 2 Occupied irregularly
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Permanently inhabited
2	Occupied irregularly
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the occupancy status of the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_OWNERSHP: House tenure**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module

Part 2: Characteristics of the inhabited living quarter
 [Applies to questions 5 - 9]

7. What arrangement is in place for the household's occupancy of this living quarter?

1 Property of one of the household members
 2 Rented from a public entity
 3 Rented from a private person or firm
 4 Hire-purchase
 5 No rent; free occupancy of a government residence [Geen huur, gratis verblijf in een overheidswoning]
 6 No rent; free occupancy of a private or business dwelling
 7 Squat
 8 Other, namely ____
 97 Don't know
 99 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Property of one of the household members
2	Rented from a public entity
3	Rented from a private person or firm
4	Hire-purchase
5	No rent; free occupancy of a government residence
6	No rent; free occupancy of a private or business dwelling
7	Squatting
8	Other
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the tenure status of the household.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_REPAIR: House repair needed

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module</p>

<p>Part 2: Characteristics of the inhabited living quarter

[Applies to questions 5 - 9]</p>

<p>8. Is this living quarter in need of repair?</p>
<div class="i1">[] 1 No, not in need of repair
[] 2 Yes, minor repair
[] 3 Yes, major repair
[] 4 No, is beyond repair
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, not in need of repair
2	Yes, minor repair
3	Yes, major repair
4	No, beyond repair
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the house needs to be repaired.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_ROOF: Roofing

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module</p>

<p>Part 1: Characteristics of the inhabited building

[Applies to questions 1 - 4]</p>

<p>3. What material is the roof of the building mainly made of?</p>
<div class="i1">N.B.: Please provide only one answer.

[] 1 Metal roof sheets / roof tiles (zinc, galvanized,

aluminum)
[] 2 Wooden roof tiles (shingles)
[] 3 Concrete
[] 4 Tiles
[] 5 Asbestos roofing sheets
[] 6 Palm leaves (pina, tasi, etc.)
[] 7 Other, namely ____
[] 97 Don't know
[] 99 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Metal roof sheets or roof tiles (zinc, galvanised, aluminium)
2	Wooden roof tiles (shingles) or other tiles
3	Concrete roofing or asbestos sheets
4	Palm leaves (pina, tasi, etc.)
5	Other
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the primary type of material of the roof.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_ROOMS: Rooms

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module</p>

<p>Part 3: Facilities available to the household

[Applies to questions 10 - 18]</p>

<p>10. How many rooms does the living quarter of this household comprise?</p>

<div class="i1">(Do not include bath/toilet, shed, hallway and balcony)

Number of rooms __</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1 room
02	2 rooms
03	3

04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11+
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of rooms used by the household.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_TRASH: Solid waste disposal

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module

Part 3: Facilities available to the household

[Applies to questions 10 - 18]

13. What is this household's main manner of disposing of its rubbish?

N.B.: Please provide only one answer.
 1 Collected once a week
 2 Collected twice a week
 3 Collected more than twice a week
 4 Put in a waste container
 5 Burn it
 6 Bury it
 7 Take it to a disposal site
 8 Throw it into a river / gutter / ditch
 9 Dump it elsewhere
 10 Other, namely ___
 97 Don't know
 99 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Collected once a week
02	Collected twice a week

03	Collected more than twice a week
04	Put in a waste container
05	Burn it
06	Bury it
07	Take it to a disposal site
08	Throw it into a river, gutter, or ditch
09	Dump it elsewhere
10	Other
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the method of removal for solid waste.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_WATSUP: Water supply

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module

Part 3: Facilities available to the household

[Applies to questions 10 - 18]

14. What is the main type of water supply for this household?

N.B.: Please provide only one answer.

1 Tap water, indoor

2 Supplied by:

3 SWM (Surinaamsche Waterleiding Maatschappij)

4 Natural resources

5 other

6 Tap water, outdoor 200m and under

7 Supplied by:

8 SWM (Surinaamsche Waterleiding Maatschappij)

9 Natural resources

10 other

11 Tap water, outdoor over 200m

12 Supplied by:

13 SWM (Surinaamsche Waterleiding Maatschappij)

14 Natural resources

15 other

16 Rain water in barrel / basin or tank

17 Is it protected?

18 Yes

19 No

20 Well

21 Is it protected?

22 Yes

23 No

24 Creek or river

25 Supply by water tank / water truck

26 Other, namely

27 97 Don't know

28 99 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Tap water, indoor
2	Tap water, outdoor, less than or equal to 200m away
3	Tap water, outdoor, greater than 200m away
4	Rain water in barrel, basin or tank
5	Well
6	Creek or river
7	Supply by water tank or water truck
8	Other
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the primary water source used by the household.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_CELL: Mobile or cell phone

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module</p>

<p>Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities

[Applies to questions 19 - 20]</p>

<p>19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition?</p>

<div class="i1">N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code.</div><div class="i1">7. Mobile / cell phone</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

9

Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household owns a mobile or cell phone.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_LIGHT: Lighting

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module

Part 3: Facilities available to the household

[Applies to questions 10 - 18]

18. What is the main source of lighting used by this household?

N.B.: Please provide only one answer.
 1 Direct supply of electricity through EBS
 2 Direct supply of electricity through public scheme (Min. Natural Resources / Min. Regional Development)
 3 Electricity through neighbors
 4 Own generator (genset)
 5 Kerosene lamp / candle / diya
 6 Solar energy
 7 Other, namely ____
 8 No lighting facilities
 97 Don't know
 99 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Direct supply of electricity through EBS
2	Direct supply of electricity through public scheme (Min. Natural Resources, Min. Regional Development)
3	Electricity through neighbours
4	Own generator (genset)
5	Kerosene lamp, candle, or diya
6	Other
7	No lighting facilities
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the primary source of lighting in the household.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_PHONE: Telephone landline

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module</p>

<p>Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities

[Applies to questions 19 - 20]</p>

<p>19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition?</p>
<div class="i1">N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code.</div><div class="i1">6.
Telephone landline</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has access to a telephone landline.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_RADIO: Radio or stereo set**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module</p>

<p>Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities

[Applies to questions 19 - 20]</p>

<p>19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition?</p>
<div class="i1">N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code.</div><div class="i1">2. Radio / stereo set</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household owns a radio or stereo set.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_REFRIG: Refrigerator**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module</p>

<p>Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities

[Applies to questions 19 - 20]</p>

<p>19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition?</p>
<div class="i1">N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code.</div><div class="i1">4.
Fridge</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household owns a refrigerator.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_STOVE: Cooking appliance (gas, electric, or solar-powered)

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module</p>

<p>Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities

[Applies to questions 19 - 20]</p>

<p>19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition?</p>
<div class="i1">N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code.</div><div class="i1">1.
Cooking appliance (gas, electric or solar-powered)</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household owns a cooking appliance (gas, electric, or solar-powered).

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_TOILET: Toilet

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module

Part 3: Facilities available to the household

[Applies to questions 10 - 18]

16. What type of toilet facility does the household have?

N.B.: Please provide only one answer.
 1 Flush toilet and septic tank
 2 Outhouse (private)
 3 Open pit or hole in the ground
 4 River or creek
 5 Woods, field
 6 Other, namely _____
 7 Don't know
 9 No response
 [If answer 1 or 2, go to question 17. Otherwise, go to question 18.]

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Flush toilet and septic tank
02	Private outhouse
03	Open pit or hole in the ground
04	River or creek
05	Woods, field
06	Other
98	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of toilet the household has.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_TV: Television set

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module</p>

<p>Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities

[Applies to questions 19 - 20]</p>

<p>19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition?</p>
<div class="i1">N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code.</div><div class="i1">3. TV set</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household owns a television set.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_WASHER: Washing machine**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module</p>

<p>Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities

[Applies to questions 19 - 20]</p>

<p>19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition?</p>

<div class="i1">N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code.</div><div class="i1">5.

Washing machine</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household owns a washing machine.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_WATSRC: Drinking water**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module</p>

<p>Part 3: Facilities available to the household

[Applies to questions 10 - 18]</p>

<p>15. What is the main type of drinking water supply for this household?</p>
<div class="i1">N.B.: Please provide only one answer.

[1 Tap water, indoor</div><div class="i2">Supplied by:</div><div class="i3">[1 SWM (Surinaamsche Waterleiding Maatschappij)
[2 Natural resources
[3 other</div><div class="i1">[2 Tap water, outdoor 200m and under</div><div class="i2">Supplied by:</div><div class="i3">[1 SWM (Surinaamsche Waterleiding Maatschappij)
[2 Natural resources
[3 other</div><div class="i1">[3 Tap water, outdoor over 200m</div><div class="i2">Supplied by:</div><div class="i3">[1 SWM (Surinaamsche Waterleiding Maatschappij)
[2 Natural resources
[3 other</div><div class="i1">[4 Rain water in barrel / basin or tank</div><div class="i2">Is it protected?</div><div class="i3">[1 Yes
[2 No</div><div class="i1">[5 Well</div><div class="i2">Is it protected?</div><div class="i3">[1 Yes
[2 No</div><div class="i1">[6 Creek or river
[7 Supply by water tank / water truck
[8 Bottled water
[9 Other, namely ____
[97 Don't know
[99 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Tap water, indoor
02	Tap water, outdoor, less than or equal to 200m away
03	Tap water, outdoor, greater than 200m away
04	Rain water in barrel, basin or tank
05	Well
06	Creek or river
07	Supply by water tank or water truck
08	Bottled water
09	Other
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household's primary source of drinking water.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_AIRCON: Air conditioner

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module

Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities
[Applies to questions 19 - 20]

19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition?
N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code.
15. Air conditioner
1 Yes
2 No
7 Don't know
9 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household owns an air conditioner.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_CAMERA: Digital video or photo camera

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module

Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities
[Applies to questions 19 - 20]

19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition?
N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code.
14. Digital video camera / digital photo camera
1 Yes
2 No
7 Don't know
9 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household owns a digital video camera or digital photo camera.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_COMPUTR: Computer, laptop, netbook, or tablet

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module

Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities

[Applies to questions 19 - 20]

19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition?

N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code.
 10. Computer / Laptop / Netbook / Tablet
 1 Yes
 2 No
 7 Don't know
 9 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household owns a computer, laptop, netbook, or tablet.

UNIVERSE
Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_DVD: DVD, MP3, MP4, or Blu-ray player

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module</p>

<p>Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities

[Applies to questions 19 - 20]</p>

<p>19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition?</p>

<div class="i1">N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code.</div><div class="i1">9. DVD / MP3 / MP4 / Blu-ray player</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household owns a DVD, MP3, MP4, or Blu-ray player.

UNIVERSE
Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_FREEZER: Freezer

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module</p>

<p>Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities

[Applies to questions 19 - 20]</p>

<p>19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition?</p>
<div class="i1">N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code.</div><div class="i1">13. Freezer</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household owns a freezer.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_GENERAT: Genset or generator

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module</p>

<p>Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities

[Applies to questions 19 - 20]</p>

<p>19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition?</p>

<div class="i1">N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code.</div><div class="i1">16.
Genset / generator</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household owns a genset or generator.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_INTERNET: Internet access

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module</p>

<p>Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities

[Applies to questions 19 - 20]</p>

<p>19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition?</p>

<div class="i1">N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code.</div><div class="i1">11.
Internet access</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has internet access.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_MICROW: Microwave

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module

Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities
[Applies to questions 19 - 20]

19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition?
N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code.
12. Microwave
1 Yes
2 No
7 Don't know
9 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household owns a microwave.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_SATELL: Connection to satellite TV, dish, or subscription-based TV**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module

Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities

[Applies to questions 19 - 20]

19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition?

N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code.

17. Connection to satellite TV / dish / subscription-based TV

[1 Yes
2 No
7 Don't know
9 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a connection to satellite TV, a satellite dish, or subscription-based television.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_WATPUMP: Water pump or hydrophore**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module</p>

<p>Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities

[Applies to questions 19 - 20]</p>

<p>19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition?</p>
<div class="i1">N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code.</div><div class="i1">8. Water pump / hydrophore</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has access to a water pump or a hydrophore.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_AUTO: Passenger car or minibus

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module</p>

<p>Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities

[Applies to questions 19 - 20]</p>

<p>20. Which of the following means of transport are at the disposal of at least 1 household member and in working condition?</p>
<div class="i1">N.B.: Read out the means of transport one by one and enter the corresponding code.</div><div class="i1">4. Passenger car / minibus</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household owns a passenger car or minibus.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_BIKE: Bicycle

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module</p>

<p>Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities

[Applies to questions 19 - 20]</p>

<p>20. Which of the following means of transport are at the disposal of at least 1 household member and in working condition?</p>

<div class="i1">N.B.: Read out the means of transport one by one and enter the corresponding code.</div><div class="i1">1. Bicycle</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household owns a bicycle.

UNIVERSE
Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_BUS: Bus, more than 8 passengers

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module</p>

<p>Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities

[Applies to questions 19 - 20]</p>

<p>20. Which of the following means of transport are at the disposal of at least 1 household member and in working condition?</p>

<div class="i1">N.B.: Read out the means of transport one by one and enter the corresponding code.</div><div

class="i1">5. Bus, more than 8 passengers</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household owns a bus or vehicle that can hold more than 8 passengers.

UNIVERSE
Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_DISHWASH: Dishwasher**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household modulePart 4: Household appliances and other facilities
[Applies to questions 19 - 20]19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition?
N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code.
20. Dishwasher
1 Yes
2 No
7 Don't know
9 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household owns a dishwasher.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_DRYER: Clothes dryer**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household modulePart 4: Household appliances and other facilities

[Applies to questions 19 - 20]</p>

<p>19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition?</p>
 <div class="i1">N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code.</div><div class="i1">19. (Tumble) dryer</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household owns a clothes dryer.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_MOPED: Moped or scooter

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module</p>

<p>Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities

[Applies to questions 19 - 20]</p>

<p>20. Which of the following means of transport are at the disposal of at least 1 household member and in working condition?</p>

<div class="i1">N.B.: Read out the means of transport one by one and enter the corresponding code.</div><div class="i1">2. Moped / scooter</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household owns a moped or scooter.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_MOTORCYC: Motorcycle

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module</p>

<p>Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities

[Applies to questions 19 - 20]</p>

<p>20. Which of the following means of transport are at the disposal of at least 1 household member and in working condition?</p>

<div class="i1">N.B.: Read out the means of transport one by one and enter the corresponding code.</div><div class="i1">3. Motorcycle</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household owns a motorcycle.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_TRUCK: Pickup or truck**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module</p>

<p>Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities

[Applies to questions 19 - 20]</p>

<p>20. Which of the following means of transport are at the disposal of at least 1 household member and in working condition?</p>

<div class="i1">N.B.: Read out the means of transport one by one and enter the corresponding code.</div><div class="i1">6. Pickup / truck</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household owns a pickup or truck.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_VEHICLE: ATV (all-terrain vehicle)**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module</p>

<p>Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities

[Applies to questions 19 - 20]</p>

<p>20. Which of the following means of transport are at the disposal of at least 1 household member and in working condition?</p>

<div class="i1">N.B.: Read out the means of transport one by one and enter the corresponding code.</div><div class="i1">7. ATV (All-Terrain Vehicle)</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household owns an ATV (all-terrain vehicle).

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_WATHEAT: Boiler or gas-operated water heater

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module</p>

<p>Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities

[Applies to questions 19 - 20]</p>

<p>19. Which of the following products and facilities are at the household's disposal, and in working condition?</p>

<div class="i1">N.B.: Read out the products one by one and enter the corresponding code.</div><div class="i1">18. Boiler / gas-operated water heater</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No

response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has access to a boiler or gas-operated water heater.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_BOAT: Boat with outboard motor

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module</p>

<p>Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities

[Applies to questions 19 - 20]</p>

<p>20. Which of the following means of transport are at the disposal of at least 1 household member and in working condition?</p>

<div class="i1">N.B.: Read out the means of transport one by one and enter the corresponding code.</div><div

class="i1">8. Boat with outboard motor</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No

response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household owns a boat with an outboard motor.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_CANOE: Dugout canoe

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module

Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities

[Applies to questions 19 - 20]

20. Which of the following means of transport are at the disposal of at least 1 household member and in working condition?

N.B.: Read out the means of transport one by one and enter the corresponding code.

9. Dugout canoe
1 Yes
2 No
7 Don't know
9 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household owns a dugout canoe.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_INTCAFE: Internet used at internet cafe in last 3 months**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module</p>

<p>Part 7: Access to the Internet

[Applies to questions 31 - 33]</p>

<p>32. Where was made use of the internet in the past 3 months?</p>

<div class="i1">[Question 32 was asked of households whose member has made use of the Internet in the past 3 months.]

You may provide more than one answer.

[] 1 At home
[] 2 At work
[] 3 At school / educational institute
[] 4 Internet cafe
[] 5 In family's or friends' home
[] 6 No particular location / Hotspots / open wireless
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether anyone in the household accessed the internet at an internet café in the last 3 months.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: Households with internet use in last 3 months [discrepancies: type I trace; type II 0.5%]

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_INTFAM: Internet used at family's or friends' home in last 3 months**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module

Part 7: Access to the Internet
[Applies to questions 31 - 33]

32. Where was made use of the internet in the past 3 months?

[Question 32 was asked of households whose member has made use of the Internet in the past 3 months.]
You may provide more than one answer.
1 At home
2 At work
3 At school / educational institute
4 Internet cafe
5 In family's or friends' home
6 No particular location / Hotspots / open wireless
7 Don't know
9 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether anyone in the household accessed the internet at the home of a family member or friend in the last 3 months.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: Households with internet use in last 3 months [discrepancies: type I trace; type II 0.5%]

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_INTGEN: Internet used at no particular location in last 3 months

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module

Part 7: Access to the Internet
[Applies to questions 31 - 33]

32. Where was made use of the internet in the past 3 months?

[Question 32 was asked of households whose member has made use of the Internet in the past 3 months.]
You may provide more than one answer.
1 At home
2 At work
3 At school / educational institute
4 Internet cafe
5 In family's or friends' home
6 No particular location / Hotspots / open wireless
7 Don't know
9 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether anyone in the household accessed the internet at no particular location, including hotspots and open wireless access, in the last 3 months.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: Households with internet use in last 3 months [discrepancies: type I trace; type II 0.5%]

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_INTHOME: Internet used at home in last 3 months

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module

Part 7: Access to the Internet
[Applies to questions 31 - 33]

32. Where was made use of the internet in the past 3 months?

[Question 32 was asked of households whose member has made use of the Internet in the past 3 months.]
You may provide more than one answer.
1 At home
2 At work
3 At school / educational institute
4 Internet cafe
5 In family's or friends' home
6 No particular location / Hotspots / open wireless
7 Don't know
9 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether anyone in the household accessed the internet at home in the last 3 months.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: Households with internet use in last 3 months [discrepancies: type I trace; type II 0.5%]

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_INTN3MO: Internet use in last 3 months

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module

Part 7: Access to the Internet

[Applies to questions 31 - 33]

31. Has any member of this household made use of the internet in the past 3 months?

[1 Yes
[2 No
[7 Don't know
[9 No response
[If answer 1, go to question 32. Otherwise, go to part 8.]

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether anyone in the household used the internet in the last 3 months.

UNIVERSE
Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_INTSCH: Internet used at school in last 3 months

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module</p>

<p>Part 7: Access to the Internet

[Applies to questions 31 - 33]</p>

<p>32. Where was made use of the internet in the past 3 months?</p>

<div class="i1">[Question 32 was asked of households whose member has made use of the Internet in the past 3 months.]

You may provide more than one answer.

[] 1 At home
[] 2 At work
[] 3 At school / educational institute
[] 4 Internet cafe
[] 5 In family's or friends' home
[] 6 No particular location / Hotspots / open wireless
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether anyone in the household accessed the internet at school in the last 3 months.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: Households with internet use in last 3 months [discrepancies: type I trace; type II 0.5%]

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_INTWORK: Internet used at work in last 3 months**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module

Part 7: Access to the Internet
 [Applies to questions 31 - 33]

32. Where was made use of the internet in the past 3 months?

[Question 32 was asked of households whose member has made use of the Internet in the past 3 months.]
 You may provide more than one answer.
 1 At home
 2 At work
 3 At school / educational institute
 4 Internet cafe
 5 In family's or friends' home
 6 No particular location / Hotspots / open wireless
 7 Don't know
 9 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether anyone in the household accessed the internet at work in the last 3 months.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: Households with internet use in last 3 months [discrepancies: type I trace; type II 0.5%]

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_TRANS: Other transport**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module</p>

<p>Part 4: Household appliances and other facilities
[Applies to questions 19 - 20]</p>

<p>20. Which of the following means of transport are at the disposal of at least 1 household member and in working condition?</p>

<div class="i1">N.B.: Read out the means of transport one by one and enter the corresponding code.</div><div class="i1">10. Other, namely ____</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household owns or has access to any other transportation methods.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_INTCELL: Internet connection - Cellular wireless or mobile broadband

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module</p>

<p>Part 7: Access to the Internet
[Applies to questions 31 - 33]</p>

<p>33. What type(s) of Internet connection does this household have?</p>

<div class="i1">[Question 33 was asked of households whose member has made use of the Internet in the past 3 months.]

You may provide more than one answer.

[] 1 None
[] 2 ADSL over telephone network
[] 3 ADSL wireless / WIFI
[] 4 Dial-up
[] 5 Cellular wireless internet or mobile broadband
[] 6 3G modem or EDGE modem
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a cellular wireless or mobile broadband internet connection.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: Households with internet use in last 3 months [discrepancies: type I trace; type II 0.5%]

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_INTMODM: Internet connection - 3G modem or EDGE modem

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module

Part 7: Access to the Internet

[Applies to questions 31 - 33]

33. What type(s) of Internet connection does this household have?

[Question 33 was asked of households whose member has made use of the Internet in the past 3 months.]
You may provide more than one answer.
1 None
2 ADSL over telephone network
3 ADSL wireless / WIFI
4 Dial-up
5 Cellular wireless internet or mobile broadband
6 3G modem or EDGE modem
7 Don't know
9 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household uses a 3G modem or EDGE modem to access the internet.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: Households with internet use in last 3 months [discrepancies: type I trace; type II 0.5%]

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_INTTELE: Internet connection - ADSL over telephone

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module

Part 7: Access to the Internet

[Applies to questions 31 - 33]

33. What type(s) of Internet connection does this household have?

[Question 33 was asked of households whose member has made use of the Internet in the past 3 months.] You may provide more than one answer.
 1 None
 2 ADSL over telephone network
 3 ADSL wireless / WIFI
 4 Dial-up
 5 Cellular wireless internet or mobile broadband
 6 3G modem or EDGE modem
 7 Don't know
 9 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has an ADSL internet connection over the telephone.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: Households with internet use in last 3 months [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II 0.4%]

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_INTWIFI: Internet connection - ADSL wireless / wifi**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module

Part 7: Access to the Internet

[Applies to questions 31 - 33]

33. What type(s) of Internet connection does this household have?

[Question 33 was asked of households whose member has made use of the Internet in the past 3 months.]
You may provide more than one answer.
1 None
2 ADSL over telephone network
3 ADSL wireless / WIFI
4 Dial-up
5 Cellular wireless internet or mobile broadband
6 3G modem or EDGE modem
7 Don't know
9 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has an ADSL wireless or Wi-Fi internet connection.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: Households with internet use in last 3 months [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II 0.4%]

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_LANGHOM: Language spoken most in household**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household module</p>

<p>Part 8: Language used by the household

[Applies to questions 34 - 35]</p>

<p>34. What is the most commonly used language in this household?</p>

<div class="i1">N.B.: Please provide only one answer.

[1 Dutch
[2 Sranang Tongo
[3
Sarnami
[4 Javanese
[5 Arawak
[6 Carib
[7 Saramaccan
[8 Aukan
[9
Paramaccan
[10 Chinese
[11 Portuguese
[12 English
[13 French
[14 Other, namely

[97 Don't know
[99 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Dutch
02	Sranang Tongo
03	Sarnami
04	Javanese
05	Carib
06	Saramaccan
07	Aukan
08	Paramaccan
09	Chinese
10	Portuguese
11	English
12	Other
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the language spoken most often in the household.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All households

concept

CONCEPT

MOMLOC: Mother's location in household**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

MOMLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's mother lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the mother (see PERNUM). MOMLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) mothers.

The method by which probable child-mother links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of MOMLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of MOMLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: MOMLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepmother and adopted mother) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPMOM is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict MOMLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, MOMLOC should be reset to zero when STEPMOM is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

MOMLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No mother of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's mother

PARRULE: Rule for linking parent**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No parent of person in household
11	Link to head or spouse, unambiguous

12	Link to head or spouse, ambiguous
21	Child-Grandchild, within empirical child cap
22	Child-Grandchild, within constructed child cap
23	Child-Grandchild, exceeds child cap
31	Specified Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
32	Specified Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
33	Specified Other Relatives, exceeds child cap
41	Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
42	Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
51	Non-Relatives, within empirical child cap
52	Non-Relatives, within constructed child cap

description

DEFINITION

PARRULE describes the criteria by which the IPUMS International variables MOMLOC and POPLOC linked the person to a probable mother and/or father.

IPUMS International establishes child-parent links according to five basic rules, and PARRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A link to any parent automatically generates a second link to that parent's spouse or partner, so only one rule is needed to describe both MOMLOC and POPLOC.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

PERNUM: Person number

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERNUM numbers all persons within each household consecutively (starting with "1" for the first person record of each household). When combined with SAMPLE and SERIAL, PERNUM uniquely identifies each person in the IPUMS-International database.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERNUM is a 4-digit numeric variable.

PERWT: Person weight

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERWT indicates the number of persons in the actual population represented by the person in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), PERWT must be used to yield accurate statistics for the population.

NOTE: PERWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

POLYMAL: Man with more than one wife linked

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No more than one wife linked via SPLOC
1	More than one wife linked via SPLOC

description

DEFINITION

POLYMAL indicates if a man had more than one wife linked to him in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household.

The point of POLYMAL is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

concept

CONCEPT

POPLOC: Father's location in household

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's father lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the father (see PERNUM). POPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) fathers.

The method by which probable child-father links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of POPLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of POPLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: POPLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepfather and adopted father) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPPPOP is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict POPLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, POPLOC should be reset to zero when STEPPPOP is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No father of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's father

SPLOC: Spouse's location in household**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's spouse lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number (PERNUM) of the spouse. SPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of (probable) spouses.

The method by which probable spouse-spouse links are identified is described in SPRULE.

The general design of SPLOC and other constructed variables is modeled on the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships", but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of SPLOC, see the Comparability section of SPRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No spouse of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's spouse

SPRULE: Rule for linking spouse**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No spouse present
01	Rule 1: strong relationship pairing, couple adjacent
02	Rule 2: strong relationship pairing, couple not adjacent

03	Rule 3: weak relationship pairing, couple adjacent
04	Rule 4: weak relationship pairing, couple not adjacent
05	Rule 5: weak consensual union pairings
06	Rule 6: sample-specific rules (usually child-to-child)

description

DEFINITION

SPRULE explains the criteria by which the IPUMS-International variable SPLOC linked the person to his/her probable spouse.

IPUMS International establishes spouse-spouse links according to five basic rules, and SPRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A sixth rule identifies sample-specific linking procedures only imposed in selected instances.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

STEPMOM: Probable stepmother

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Biological mother or no mother present
1	Mother has no children born or surviving
2	Child reports mother is deceased
3	Explicitly identified step relationship
4	Mother reports no children in the home
5	Age difference implausible
6	Child exceeds known fertility of mother

description

DEFINITION

STEPMOM indicates whether a person's mother, as identified by MOMLOC, was most probably not the person's biological mother. Non-zero values of STEPMOM explain why it is probable that the person's mother was a step- or adopted mother. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepmother because (1) the mother identified in MOMLOC was probably the biological mother

or (2) there is no mother of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPMOM are as follows:

- 0 = Biological mother or no mother of this person present in household.
- 1 = Mother has no children born or surviving.
- 2 = Child reports mother is deceased.
- 3 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner, stepchild/child-in-law).
- 4 = Mother reports no children in the home.
- 5 = Age difference between mother and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.
- 6 = Child exceeds known fertility of mother.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepmother is met, STEPMOM will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepmothers and adopted mothers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPMOM will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

STEPPOP: Probable stepfather

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Biological father or no father present
1	Child reports father is deceased
2	Explicitly identified step relationship
3	Age difference implausible
4	Spouse of mother
5	Identified as adopted
6	Surname difference -- male child or never-married female

description

DEFINITION

STEPPOP indicates whether a person's father, as identified by POPLOC, was most probably not the person's biological father. Non-zero values of STEPPPOP explain why it is probable that the person's father was a step- or adopted father. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepfather because (1) the father identified in POPLOC was probably the biological father or (2) there is no father of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPPOP are as follows:

- 0 = Biological father or no father of this person present in household.
- 1 = Child reports father is deceased.
- 2 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner; stepchild/child-in-law).
- 3 = Age difference between father and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepfather is met, STEPPOP will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepfathers and adopted fathers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPPOP will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

AGE: Age

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Less than 1 year
001	1 year
002	2 years
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16

017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55

056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94

095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100+
999	Not reported/missing

description

DEFINITION

AGE gives age in years as of the person's last birthday prior to or on the day of enumeration.

concept

CONCEPT

■ ELDCH: Age of eldest own child in household

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12

13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age

99

No own child in household

description

DEFINITION

ELDCH gives the age of the person's oldest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

ELDCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

FAMSIZE: Number of own family members in household

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0001	1 family member present
0002	2 family members present
0003	3 family members present
0004	4
0005	5
0006	6
0007	7
0008	8
0009	9
0010	10
0011	11
0012	12
0013	13
0014	14
0015	15
0016	16
0017	17

0018	18
0019	19
0020	20
0021	21
0022	22
0023	23
0024	24
0025	25
0026	26
0027	27
0028	28
0029	29
0030	30
0031	31
0032	32
0033	33
0034	34
0035	35
0036	36
0037	37
0038	38
0039	39
0040	40
0041	41
0042	42
0043	43
0044	44
0045	45
0046	46
0047	47
0048	48
0049	49
0050	50
0051	51
0052	52
0053	53
0054	54
0055	55
0056	56

0057	57
0058	58
0059	59
0060	60
0061	61
0062	62
0063	63
0064	64
0065	65
0066	66
0067	67
0068	68
0069	69
0070	70
0071	71
0072	72
0073	73
0074	74
0075	75
0076	76
0077	77
0078	78
0079	79
0080	80
0081	81
0082	82
0083	83
0084	84
0085	85
0086	86
0087	87
0088	88
0089	89
0090	90
0091	91
0092	92
0093	93
0094	94
0095	95

0096	96
0097	97
0098	98
0099	99 or more persons

description

DEFINITION

FAMSIZE counts the number of the person's own family members living in the household with her/him, including the person her/himself. These include all persons related to the person by blood, adoption, or marriage as indicated by the census forms or inferred from them.

FAMSIZE is calculated from the units identified in the IPUMS constructed variable FAMUNIT (family unit membership). The primary family is defined as all persons related to the head in the RELATE variable. Secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

FAMUNIT: Family unit membership

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

FAMUNIT is a constructed variable indicating to which family within the household a person belongs.

All persons related to the household head receive a 1 (see RELATE). Each secondary family or secondary individual receives a higher code. For purposes of FAMUNIT, secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

FAMUNIT is a 4-digit numeric variable.

CodesIf there is only one group of related individuals within the household, all of them will be coded "1;" if there is a second, separate such group listed on the form, all of them will be coded "2," and so on.

NCHILD: Number of own children in household**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more children in household

description

DEFINITION

NCHILD provides a count of the person's own children living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

NCHLT5: Number of own children under age 5 in household**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more own children under age 5 in household
98	One or more children have unknown age

description

DEFINITION

NCHLT5 provides a count of the person's own children under age five living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

POLY2ND: Woman is second or higher order wife

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Person is not the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC
1	Person is the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC

description

DEFINITION

POLY2ND indicates if a woman was the second or higher order wife linked to a husband in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household. The variable does not suggest the actual marital order of wives, only their relative

positions in the person order of the household as it was enumerated.

The point of POLY2ND is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

concept

CONCEPT

RELATE: Relationship to household head [general version]

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Spouse/partner
3	Child
4	Other relative
5	Non-relative
6	Other relative or non-relative
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

RELATED: Relationship to household head [detailed version]

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1000	Head
2000	Spouse/partner
2100	Spouse
2200	Unmarried partner
2210	Civil union
2300	Same-sex spouse/partner
3000	Child
3100	Biological child
3200	Adopted child
3300	Stepchild
3400	Child/child-in-law
3500	Child/child-in-law/grandchild
3600	Child of unmarried partner
4000	Other relative
4100	Grandchild
4110	Grandchild or great grandchild
4120	Great grandchild
4130	Great-great grandchild
4200	Parent/parent-in-law
4210	Parent
4211	Stepparent
4220	Parent-in-law
4300	Child-in-law
4301	Daughter-in-law
4302	Spouse/partner of child
4310	Unmarried partner of child
4400	Sibling/sibling-in-law
4410	Sibling
4420	Stepsibling
4430	Sibling-in-law
4431	Sibling of spouse/partner
4432	Spouse/partner of sibling
4500	Grandparent
4510	Great grandparent
4600	Parent/grandparent/ascendant

4700	Aunt/uncle
4800	Other specified relative
4810	Nephew/niece
4820	Cousin
4830	Sibling's sibling-in-law
4900	Other relative, not elsewhere classified
4910	Other relative with same family name
4920	Other relative with different family name
4930	Other relative, not specified (secondary family)
5000	Non-relative
5100	Friend/guest/visitor/partner
5110	Partner/friend
5111	Friend
5112	Partner/roommate
5113	Housemate/roommate
5120	Visitor
5130	Ex-spouse
5140	Godparent
5150	Godchild
5200	Employee
5210	Domestic employee
5220	Relative of employee, n.s.
5221	Spouse of servant
5222	Child of servant
5223	Other relative of servant
5300	Roomer/boarder/lodger/foster child
5310	Boarder
5311	Boarder or guest
5320	Lodger
5330	Foster child
5340	Tutored/foster child
5350	Tutored child
5400	Employee, boarder, or guest
5500	Other specified non-relative
5510	Agregado
5520	Temporary resident, guest
5600	Group quarters
5610	Group quarters, non-inmates
5620	Institutional inmates

5900	Non-relative, n.e.c.
6000	Other relative or non-relative
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

YNGCH: Age of youngest own child in household

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16

17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

description

DEFINITION

YNGCH gives the age of the person's youngest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

YNGCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

AGE2: Age, grouped into intervals

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	0 to 4
02	5 to 9
03	10 to 14
04	15 to 19
05	0 to 5
06	6 to 10
07	10 to 15
08	11 to 14
09	15 to 17
10	16 to 19
11	18 to 24
12	20 to 24
13	25 to 29
14	30 to 34
15	35 to 39
16	40 to 44
17	45 to 49
18	50 to 54
19	55 to 59
20	60 to 64
21	65 to 69

22	70 to 74
23	75 to 79
24	80 to 84
25	85+
98	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

AGE2 gives computed years of age grouped into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

BIRTHSLYR: Number of births last year

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	1 (1 or more)
2	2
3	3
4	4+
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

BIRTHSLYR indicates whether any -- and in most cases how many -- children were born to a woman in the past twelve months.

concept

CONCEPT

CHBORN: Children ever born**Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28

29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHBORN reports the number of children ever born to each woman of whom the question was asked. In most samples, women were to report all live births by all fathers, whether or not the child was still living.

concept

CONCEPT

CHSURV: Children surviving

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15

16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHSURV reports the number of children born to a woman who were still living at the time of the census.

concept

CONCEPT

CITIZEN: Citizenship

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Citizen, not specified
2	Citizen by birth
3	Naturalized citizen

4	Not a citizen
5	Without citizenship, stateless
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CITIZEN indicates the person's citizenship status within the country in which they were enumerated.

concept

CONCEPT

MARST: Marital status [general version]

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Single/never married
2	Married/in union
3	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
4	Widowed
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

MARSTD: Marital status [detailed version]**Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Single/never married
110	Engaged
111	Never married and never cohabited
200	Married or consensual union
210	Married, formally
211	Married, civil
212	Married, religious
213	Married, civil and religious
214	Married, civil or religious
215	Married, traditional/customary
216	Married, monogamous
217	Married, polygamous
219	Married, spouse absent (historical samples)
220	Consensual union
300	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
310	Separated or divorced
320	Separated or annulled
330	Separated
331	Separated legally
332	Separated de facto
333	Separated from marriage
334	Separated from consensual union
335	Separated from consensual union or marriage
340	Annulled
350	Divorced
400	Widowed
410	Widowed or divorced
411	Widowed from consensual union or marriage

412	Widowed from marriage
413	Widowed from consensual union
420	Widowed, divorced, or separated
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

NATION: Country of citizenship

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion

11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, other or n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo (Republic of)
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, other or n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13011	Algeria/Tunisia
13020	Egypt/United Arab Rep.
13021	Egypt/Sudan
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, other or n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, other or n.s.
15000	Western Africa

15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15999	West Africa, other or n.s.
19999	Africa, other or n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico

21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21220	St. Lucia
21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21999	Caribbean, other or n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22999	Central America, other or n.s.
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23999	South America, other or n.s.
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24021	Canada, First Nations
24030	Greenland

24040	United States
24999	North America, other or n.s.
29999	Americas, other or n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
31999	Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32041	India/Pakistan
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
32990	Burma, India, Pakistan, Ceylon
32999	South-Central Asia, other or n.s.
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos

33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
33991	Laos and Cambodia
33992	Malaysia and Singapore
33999	South-Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34051	Abkhazia
34052	South Ossetia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates
34180	Yemen
34991	Middle East
34999	Western Asia, other or n.s.
39999	Asia, other or n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41021	Bulgaria/Greece

41030	Czech Republic/Czechoslovakia
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41992	Central-Eastern Europe
41999	Eastern Europe, other or n.s.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42100	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42121	Britain
42122	Scotland
42123	Wales
42990	Nordic countries
42999	Northern Europe, other or n.s.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia and Herzegovina
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43071	Vatican City
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal

43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43143	Kosovo
43144	Serbia and Montenegro
43999	Southern Europe, other or n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44011	Austro-Hungarian
44020	Belgium
44022	Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg
44030	France
44040	Germany
44041	East Germany
44042	West Germany
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44999	Western Europe, other or n.s.
49992	European Union
49993	European Union (Original 15)
49994	Other European Union
49999	Europe, other or n.s.
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea

52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
52999	Melanesia, n.s.
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53999	Micronesia, other or n.s.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Western Samoa
54060	Eastern Samoa
54070	Tokelau
54080	Tonga
54090	Tuvalu
54100	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
54999	Polynesia, other or n.s.
55000	U.S. Pacific Possessions
55010	American Samoa
55020	Baker Island
55030	Guam
55040	Howland Island
55050	Johnston Atoll
55060	Kingman Reef
55070	Midway Islands
55080	Wake Island
55999	US Pacific, other or n.s.
59999	Oceania, other or n.s.
90000	Other countries n.s.
99998	No citizenship/nationality
99999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

NATION indicates the person's country of citizenship.

concept

CONCEPT

RELIGION: Religion [general version]

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No religion
2	Buddhist
3	Hindu
4	Jewish
5	Muslim
6	Christian
7	Other
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELIGION indicates the person's religion, including "none."

concept

CONCEPT

SEX: Sex

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

SEX reports the sex (gender) of the respondent.

concept

CONCEPT

EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [general version]

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Less than primary completed
2	Primary completed
3	Secondary completed
4	University completed
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable

variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

EDATTAIND: Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Less than primary completed (n.s.)
110	No schooling
120	Some primary completed
130	Primary (4 yrs) completed
211	Primary (5 yrs) completed
212	Primary (6 yrs) completed
221	Lower secondary general completed
222	Lower secondary technical completed
311	Secondary, general track completed
312	Some college completed
320	Secondary or post-secondary technical completed
321	Secondary, technical track completed
322	Post-secondary technical education
400	University completed
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other

milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

EDUCSR: Educational attainment, Suriname

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	No education
02	Preschool
03	Special-needs education
10	Primary
20	Junior secondary education
31	Senior secondary, vocational
32	Senior secondary, general
40	Teacher training for primary education
51	Higher vocational education (HBO)
52	University
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

EDUCSR indicates the person's educational attainment in Suriname in terms of the level of schooling completed.

concept

CONCEPT

EMPSTAT: Activity status (employment status) [general version]**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Employed
2	Unemployed
3	Inactive
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

concept

CONCEPT

EMPSTATD: Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Employed, not specified
110	At work
111	At work, and 'student'
112	At work, and 'housework'
113	At work, and 'seeking work'
114	At work, and 'retired'
115	At work, and 'no work'
116	At work, and other situation
117	At work, family holding, not specified
118	At work, family holding, not agricultural
119	At work, family holding, agricultural
120	Have job, not at work in reference period
130	Armed forces
131	Armed forces, at work
132	Armed forces, not at work in reference period
133	Military trainee
140	Marginally employed
200	Unemployed, not specified
201	Unemployed 6 or more months
202	Worked fewer than 6 months, permanent job
203	Worked fewer than 6 months, temporary job
210	Unemployed, experienced worker
220	Unemployed, new worker
230	No work available
240	Inactive unemployed
300	Inactive (not in labor force)
310	Housework
320	Unable to work, disabled or health reasons
321	Permanent disability
322	Temporary illness
323	Disabled or imprisoned
330	In school
340	Retirees and living on rent
341	Living on rents

342	Living on rents or pension
343	Retirees/pensioners
344	Retired
345	Pensioner
346	Non-retirement pension
347	Disability pension
348	Retired without benefits
350	Elderly
351	Elderly or disabled
360	Institutionalized
361	Prisoner
370	Intermittent worker
371	Not working, seasonal worker
372	Not working, occasional worker
380	Other income recipient
390	Inactive, other reasons
391	Too young to work
392	Dependent
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

concept

CONCEPT

ETHNICSR: Ethnicity, Suriname

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Native or indigenous
02	Maroon
03	Creole
04	Afro-Surinamese
05	Hindustani
06	Javanese
07	Chinese
08	Caucasian or white
09	Mixed
98	Other
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

ETHNICSR indicates the person's ethnicity.

concept

CONCEPT

INDIG: Member of an indigenous group

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

INDIG indicates whether the person belonged to an indigenous group.

concept

CONCEPT

LABFORCE: Labor force participation

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, not in the labor force
2	Yes, in the labor force
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

LABFORCE is a dichotomous variable identifying whether a person participated in the labor force. Labor force participation generally means working or seeking work within a specified reference period.

For most samples LABFORCE is a recode of EMPSTAT (employment status). A consistent lower age universe of 15 or older has been applied to increase comparability across samples. Full detail is retained in EMPSTAT, which should be used for any study of child labor.

concept

CONCEPT

RELIGIOND: Religion [detailed version]

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
1000	No religion
1001	Atheist
1002	Agnostic
1003	Without religion
2000	Buddhist
3000	Hindu
4000	Jewish
5000	Muslim
5005	Ahmadis
5006	Sunni
6000	Christian
6001	Catholic (Roman or unspecified)
6002	Orthodox
6003	Protestant
6004	Evangelical protestant
6005	Pentecostal
6006	Adventist / Seventh-day adventist
6007	Anglican
6008	Assembly of God
6009	Baptist
6010	Church of the Nazarene
6011	Congregational
6012	Dutch Reformed
6013	Episcopalian
6014	Jehovah's Witnesses
6015	Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
6016	Lutheran
6017	Mennonite
6018	Methodist
6019	New Apostolic
6020	Presbyterian
6021	Zion Christian
6022	Moravian
6090	Other Christian, historical

6100	Other Christian, Armenia
6101	Armenia apostolic
6102	Nestorian
6103	Molokai
6104	Other Christian, Austria
6105	Old Catholic
6106	Protestant, Augsburg confession
6107	Protestant, Westminster confession
6108	Protestant, Helvetic confession
6109	Greek Oriental
6110	Armenian Apostolic
6111	Other Protestant
6112	Christian Community for renewal
6113	Christian Community, not specified
6114	Other Christian, Benin
6115	Other Christian
6116	Celestial
6117	Other Christian, Brazil
6118	Christian Congregation of Brazil
6119	Brazilian Catholic Apostolic
6120	Brazil for Christ
6121	Foursquare Gospel
6122	Universal of the Kingdom of God
6123	House of the Blessing
6124	House of Prayer
6125	God is Love
6126	Maranata
6127	Other Christian, Brazil 1991
6128	Undetermined Protestant
6129	Other traditional Protestant
6130	Neo-Christian
6131	Other Neo-Christian
6132	Undetermined Christian
6133	Other Christian, Brazil 2000
6134	Other Catholic
6135	Renewed Evangelical Protestant without institutional ties
6136	Pentecostal Evangelical without institutional ties
6137	New Life Evangelical Protestant Pentecostal
6138	Evangelical Protestant Biblical Revival Pentecostal

6139	Chain Of Prayer Pentecostal
6140	Undetermined Evangelical Protestant
6141	Religion Of God
6142	Christian without institutional ties
6143	Other Christian, Brazil 2010
6144	Salvation Army
6145	Other Christian, Canada
6146	Other Catholic
6147	United Church
6148	Protestant, not specified
6149	Other Protestant
6150	Other Christian, Cameroon
6151	Other Christian, Fiji
6152	Christian undefined
6153	Church of England
6154	Gospel Hall and Brethern
6155	Christian Mission Fellowship (CMF) or Every Home
6156	Salvation Army
6157	All Nations Christian Fellowship
6158	Apostles Gospel Outreach Fellowship
6159	Christian Outreach Centre
6160	Other Christian
6161	Other Christian, Germany
6162	Oriental Christian
6163	Other Christian, Ghana
6164	Other Christian, Iran
6165	Assyrian or Chaldean
6166	Armenian
6167	Other Christians
6168	Other Christian, Indonesia
6169	Other Christian
6170	Protestant/Other Christian
6171	Other Christian, Ireland
6172	Church of Ireland
6173	Church of Scotland
6174	Independent
6175	Unitarian
6176	Salvation Army
6177	Free Church

6178	Brethren
6179	Christian Brethren
6180	Plymouth Brethren
6181	Quaker
6182	Other Christians
6183	Other Christian, Ivory Coast
6184	Other Christian, Jamaica
6185	Brethren
6186	Church of God
6187	Church of God of Prophecy
6188	Other Church of God
6189	United Church
6190	Salvation Army
6191	New Testament
6192	Disciples of Christ
6193	Other Christian, Mauritius
6194	Christian Tamil
6195	Salvation and Healing Mission
6196	Voice of Deliverance
6197	Other Christian
6198	Other Christian, Mexico
6199	Anabaptist
6200	Calvinist
6201	Cuaquera
6202	Disciples of Christ
6203	Christian Friendship Church
6204	Prayer House Church
6205	Faith Center
6206	Agape Force Church
6207	Alpha and Omega Church
6208	Living Water Church
6209	Apostolic Church
6210	Church of God
6211	Church of God of Prophecy
6212	Complete Gospel Church
6213	Evangelical Siblings Church
6214	Upper Room Church
6215	Pentecostal Indigenous Church
6216	Angular Stone Voice Church

6217	Pentecostal Missionary
6218	Christian
6219	Christian Societies
6220	Evangelical
6221	Evangelical Societies
6222	New Testament Evangelical
6223	Pentecostal
6224	Pentecostal Societies
6225	Independent Pentecostal
6226	Evangelical Christian Societies
6227	Pentecostal Christian Societies
6228	Evangelical Pentecostal Societies
6229	Evangelical Pentecostal Christian Societies
6230	Soldiers of Christ's Cross Church
6231	Tabernacle
6232	Traditionalists
6233	Other Evangelical Pentecostal Societies
6234	Pentecostal not clearly specified
6235	Living God, Light of the World
6236	Christian and Missionary Alliance
6237	Non-Pentecostal Apostolic
6238	Evangelical Associations
6239	Biblical
6240	Confraternities
6241	Christ Church
6242	Peace Grace and Misericordia Church
6243	Open Bible Church
6244	Holiness Church
6245	Evangelical Salem Church
6246	Beautiful Woman Dressed in the Sun
6247	Messianic Church
6248	Evangelical Ministers
6249	Evangelical Missionaries
6250	Evangelical Movements
6251	New Jerusalem
6252	World Vision Church
6253	Evangelical not clearly specified
6254	Biblical - non-evangelicals
6255	Other Christians not clearly specified

6256	Assumptionist
6257	Carmelite
6258	Claretian
6259	Conception Franciscan
6260	Maronite Diocese of Mexico
6261	Dominican
6262	Servants of Mary Immaculate
6263	Franciscan
6264	Guadalupan
6265	Daughters of the Immaculate Conception
6266	Jesuit
6267	Legionaries of Christ
6268	Divine Word Missionary
6269	Pauline
6270	Sacred Heart
6271	Saint Joseph of Tarbes
6272	Servant of the Lord and the Virgin
6273	Servant of Jesus
6274	Greek Catholic Church
6275	Reformed Roman Catholic Church
6276	Mexican National Catholic Church
6277	Tridentine Latin Rite Catholic Church
6278	Priestly Society Trento
6279	Mexican Catholic Union of Trento
6280	Anabaptist / Memnonite
6281	Anglican / Episcopal
6282	House of Prayer
6283	Center of Faith, Hope and Love of the Missionary Revival Crusade
6284	Center of Faith, Hope and Love Agape Force
6285	Salvation Army
6286	Independent Pentecostal Fellowship
6287	Upper Chamber Church
6288	Faith Apostolic Church of Jesus Christ
6289	Spiritual Christian Church
6290	Pentecostal Evangelical Christian Church
6291	Interdenominational Christian Church
6292	Church of God Full Gospel in Mexico
6293	Church of Jesus Christ on the Rock
6294	Christ Evangelical Pentecostal Church Rock of my Salvation

6295	Mexican Church of Christ's Gospel Pentecost
6296	United Pentecostal Church of Mexico
6297	Universal Church of the Kingdom of God
6298	Only Christ Savior Christian Church
6299	Independent Evangelical Pentecostal Movement
6300	Prince of Peace
6301	National Union of Evangelical Christian Churches (UNICE)
6302	Union of Independent Evangelical Churches
6303	Other associations Pentecostal
6304	Church of the Living God, Pillar and Support of Truth, the Light of the World
6305	Bible Church
6306	Interdenominational Christian Church in Mexico
6307	Church of Christ
6308	Honey Church of Christ
6309	Independent Evangelical Church in Mexico
6310	Renewed Church of Jesus Christ and the Apostles of Divine Love
6311	Other Christian and Evangelical associations without Pentecostal support
6312	Faith Christian Church
6313	Traditional Apostolic Catholic Holy Church Mexico-USA
6314	Mexican Apostolic Catholic Church
6315	Elias
6316	Spiritualistic
6317	Spiritualist
6318	Marian Trinitarian Spirituality
6319	Spirituality of the Third Age
6320	Christian Spiritual
6321	Judiciary Society Reign of Leonardo Alcalá Leos
6322	Spirituality for the Divine Master and the purity of Mary
6323	Light and Hope
6324	Holy Spirit, Purity, Love and Light
6325	Christian Science
6326	Neo-Israelite Jewish Syncretic Movements
6327	Other Christian, Netherlands
6328	Reformed Churches in The Netherlands
6329	Other Reformed
6330	Other Christian, Papua New Guinea
6331	Asian Pacific Christian Mission
6332	Asutalian Church
6333	Bamu River Mission

6334	Christian Brethren Church of PNG
6335	Christian Mission of Many Lands
6336	Christian Revival Crusade
6337	Christain Union Mission
6338	Church of Christ of PNG
6339	Faith mission
6340	Four Square Gospel Mission
6341	Kwato Church
6342	Life Center
6343	Lighthouse church
6344	New Guinea Gospel Mission
6345	New Life Mission
6346	New tribes Mission
6347	Paliau Christian Native Church
6348	Rhema Fellowship
6349	Salvation Army
6350	Sovereign Grace
6351	United Church
6352	Wewak Fellowship
6353	Western Highland
6354	Independent
6355	Plymouth Brethern
6356	Tiliba Mission
6357	Tokarara Christian Fellowship
6358	Village Mission
6359	Other Christian
6360	Other Christian, Paraguay
6361	Christian Community
6362	Free Brothers
6363	Church of God
6364	Church of God of Prophecy
6365	New testament
6366	God is love
6367	Universal Church of the Kingdom of God
6368	People of God
6369	Family worship center
6370	Pseudo-Christian groups
6371	Other Christian, Philippines
6372	Aglipay

6373	Bible Christian Committees
6374	Born-again Christian
6375	Bread of Life Ministries
6376	Cathedral of Praise, Incorporated
6377	Charismatic Full Gospel Ministries
6378	Christ the Living Stone Fellowship
6379	Christian and Missionary Alliance
6380	Christians Missions
6381	Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines, Incorporated
6382	Church of Christ
6383	Crusaders of the Divine Church of Christ, Incorporated
6384	Evangelical Christian Outreach Foundation
6385	Evangelical Free Church
6386	Filipino Assemblies of the First Born Inc.
6387	Foursquare Gospel
6388	Free Believers in Christ Fellowship
6389	Free Mission in the Philippines Inc.
6390	God World Mission
6391	Good News Christian Churches
6392	IEMELIF Reform Movement
6393	Iglesia Evangelista Methodista en Las
6394	Iglesia Evangelica Unida de Cristo
6395	Iglesia ni Cristo
6396	Iglesia sa Dios Espiritu Santo, Incorporated
6397	Jesus Christ Saves Global Outreach
6398	Jesus is Alive Community, Incorporated
6399	Jesus is Lord Church
6400	Jesus Reigns Ministries
6401	Love of Christ International Ministries
6402	Other Evangelical
6403	Other Evangelical Church
6404	Other Protestants
6405	Philippine Ecumenical Christian Church
6406	Philippine Evangelical Mission
6407	Philippine Grace Gospel Fellowship
6408	Philippines Benevolent Missionaries
6409	Philippines General Council of the Assemblies of God
6410	Potter's House Christian Center
6411	Salvation Army Philippines

6412	Take the Nation for Jesus Global Ministries (Corpus Christi)
6413	UNIDA Evangelical Church
6414	Union Espiritista Cristiana de Filipinas, Incorporated
6415	United Church of Christ in the Philippines
6416	United Evangelical Church of the Philippines (Chinese)
6417	Victory Chapel Christian Fellowship
6418	Wesleyan Church
6419	World Missionary Evangelism
6420	Worldwide Church of God
6421	Zion Christian Community Church
6422	Other Christian, Portugal
6423	Other Christian, Romania
6424	Greek Catholic
6425	Reformed Church
6426	Evangelic of Augustan Confession
6427	Evangelic Synodo-Presbyterian
6428	Christian of Old Rite
6429	Christian by Gospel
6430	Evangelic
6431	Other Christian, Rwanda 2002
6432	Other Christian, Sierra Leone
6433	Other Christian, Slovak Republic
6434	Old Catholic
6435	Greek Catholic
6436	Christian Reformed
6437	Other Christian, South Africa
6438	Reformed
6439	International Fellowship of Christian Churches
6440	Apostolic Faith Mission of SA
6441	Other Apostolic Churches
6442	Pinkster Protestant Church
6443	Afrikaanse Protestant Church
6444	Full Gospel Church of God in Southern Africa
6445	Pentecostal Churches
6446	Salvation Army
6447	Bandla Lama Nazaretha
6448	African Methodist Episcopal Church
6449	St John's Apostolic Church
6450	International Pentecost Church

6451	Ethiopian type churches
6452	Ethnic churches
6453	Other African Independent Churches
6454	Other Christian Churches
6455	Other Catholic Churches
6456	Other Pentecostal Churches
6457	Other Orthodox Churches
6458	Other African Apostolic churches
6459	Other Assemblies
6460	Christian Scientist
6461	Christian Centres
6462	Other Evangelical Churches
6463	Other Charismatic Churches
6464	Just a Christian or non-denominational
6465	Other
6466	Other Christian, Suriname
6467	Other Christian
6468	Other Christian, Saint Lucia
6469	Church of God
6470	Other Christian, Senegal
6471	Other Christian
6472	Other Christian, Switzerland
6473	Other protestant churches and communities
6474	Christ-Catholic church
6475	Other Christian communities
6476	Other Christian, Trinidad and Tobago
6477	Church of God
6478	African Methodist Espiscopalians
6479	Brethren, Christian or Plymouth
6480	Church of Christ
6481	Gospel Hall or Gospel Missionary
6482	Nazarenes
6483	Pilgrim Holiness
6484	Ethiopian Orthodox
6485	Open Bible Church
6486	Assemblies of Yahweh
6487	Evangelical Church of West Indies
6488	Christadelphian
6489	Full Gospel Fellowship

6490	Dutch Reform
6491	Christian Brotherhood Assembly
6492	Other Christian, Uganda
6493	Other Christian
6494	Salvation Army
6495	Other Christian non-Catholic, Uruguay
6496	Other Christian non-Catholic, Guatemala
6497	Other Christian, Togo
7000	Other
7001	Bahai
7002	Sikh
7003	Rastafarian
7100	Other, Armenia
7101	Pagan
7102	Shar-fadinian
7103	Other, Austria
7104	Unification Church, Austria
7105	Other, Benin
7106	Traditional
7107	Vodoun
7108	Other, Botswana
7109	Badimo
7110	Other, Brazil
7111	Spiritist
7112	Kardecist Spiritist
7113	Afro Spiritist
7114	Mediumistic Spiritist
7115	Umbandist Mediumistic
7116	Candomblecist Mediumistic
7117	Other Afro-Brazilian
7118	Oriental, Brazil
7119	New Oriental
7120	Oriental Seicho No-le
7121	Other Oriental, Brazil
7122	Esoteric, Brazil
7123	Indigenous, Brazil
7124	Other minority groups, Brazil
7125	Other, Burkina Faso
7126	Animist

7127	Other, Cameroon
7128	Animist
7129	Other, Canada
7130	Eastern religions, Canada
7131	Other, Chile
7132	Theosophism
7133	Shintoism
7134	Other, Ethiopia
7135	Traditional
7136	Other, Ethiopia
7137	Other, Fiji
7138	Confucian
7139	Kabir Panthi
7140	Satya Sai Baba
7141	Bahai
7142	Other non-Christian, Fiji
7143	Other, Germany
7144	Other, Germany
7145	Other, Ghana
7146	Traditional, Ghana
7147	Other, Guinea
7148	Animist
7149	Other, Guinea
7150	Other, Haiti
7151	Voodoo
7152	Other, India
7153	Jainism
7154	Zoroastrianism
7155	Other, India
7156	Other, Indonesia
7157	Confucianism
7158	Other, Indonesia
7159	Other, Iran
7160	Zoroastrian
7161	Other, Iran
7162	Other, Ivory Coast
7163	Animist
7164	Harrist
7165	Other, Jamaica

7166	Muslim/Hindu
7167	Other, Israel
7168	Druse
7169	Other, Israel
7170	Other, Laos
7171	Animist
7172	Other, Liberia
7173	Traditional
7174	Other, Malaysia
7175	Confucianism/Taoism
7176	Tribal/Folk religion, Malaysia
7177	Other, Mali
7178	Animist
7179	Other, Mexico
7180	Brahmanism
7181	Hare Krishna
7182	Shintoism
7183	Taoism
7184	Mexican Movements
7185	Ananda Marga
7186	Church of Scientology
7187	Masons
7188	Raelian Movement
7189	New Age Movement
7190	Neoisraelites
7191	Occultists
7192	Palmar of Troya
7193	Rose Cross
7194	Theosophism
7195	Spiritualist Special Keys
7196	Onkaranada Center
7197	Confucianism
7198	Shia
7199	Universal Great Brotherhood
7200	Esoteric Science
7201	Gnosticism
7202	Metaphysics
7203	Wicca
7204	Shamanism

7205	The Custom
7206	Mexicayotl
7207	Restorative Confederate Movement of Anahuac Culture
7208	African Origin
7209	Indigenous Religions
7210	Growing in Grace
7211	Eckankar
7212	Transcendental Meditation
7213	Mission Branch
7214	Children of God
7215	Sri Sathya Sai Baba
7216	Other religions from Asia
7217	Ethnic roots
7218	Afro roots
7219	Popular cults
7220	Other new religious movements
7221	Other, Nepal
7222	Kirat
7223	Jain
7224	Garaute
7225	Tap jura
7226	Bon
7227	Prakriti
7228	Other, Nigeria
7229	Traditional
7230	Other, Pakistan
7231	Ahmadi
7232	Parsi
7233	Scheduled caste
7234	Other, Paraguay
7235	Philosophical revelations
7236	Indigenous religion
7237	Reyukai
7238	Other, Paraguay
7239	Other, Philippines
7240	Door of Faith
7241	Faith Tabernacle Church (Living Rock Ministries)
7242	Iglesia Filipina Independiente
7243	International One Way Outreach

7244	Miracle Life Fellowship International
7245	Miracle Revival Church of the Philippines
7246	Philippine Good News Ministries
7247	Philippine Missionary fellowship
7248	Things to Come
7249	Way of Salvation
7250	Word of the World
7251	Word International Ministries
7252	Tribal Religions, Philippines
7253	Other, Romania
7254	Unitarian
7255	Armenian
7256	Mosaic
7257	Other, Romania
7258	Other, Rwanda
7259	Traditional religion, Rwanda
7260	Other, Rwanda
7261	Other, Sierra Leone
7262	Traditional religion, Sierra Leone
7263	Other, South Africa
7264	African traditional belief
7265	Taoist
7266	Confucian
7267	New Age
7268	Winti
7269	Javanism
7270	Other non-Christian, S. Africa
7271	Other, Suriname
7272	Javanism
7273	Traditional
7274	Winti
7275	Other, Thailand
7276	Confucian
7277	Other, Trinidad and Tobago
7278	Pocomania or Shango
7279	Orisha
7280	Other, Uganda
7281	Traditional religion
7282	Mammon

7283	Other non-Christian, Uganda
7284	Other, United Kindom
7285	Other, Uruguay
7286	Umbanda/other Afro-American
7287	Other, Uruguay
7288	Other, Vietnam
7289	Cao Dai
7290	Cham Brahmin
7296	Other, Togo
7297	Animist
7900	Other, not elsewhere classified
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELIGION indicates the person's religion, including "none."

concept

CONCEPT

SCHOOL: School attendance

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No, not specified
3	No, attended in the past
4	No, never attended
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

SCHOOL indicates whether or not the person attended school at the time of the census or within some specified period of time prior to the census.

concept

CONCEPT

CLASSWK: Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Self-employed
2	Wage/salary worker
3	Unpaid worker
4	Other
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

concept

CONCEPT

CLASSWKD: Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]**Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Self-employed
101	Self-employed, unincorporated
102	Self-employed, incorporated
110	Employer
111	Sharecropper, employer
120	Working on own account
121	Own account, agriculture
122	Domestic worker, self-employed
123	Subsistence worker, own consumption
124	Own account, other
125	Own account, without temporary/unpaid help
126	Own account, with temporary/unpaid help
130	Member of cooperative
140	Sharecropper
141	Sharecropper, self-employed
142	Sharecropper, employee
150	Kibbutz member
199	Self-employed, not specified
200	Wage/salary worker
201	Management
202	Non-management
203	White collar (non-manual)
204	Blue collar (manual)
205	White or blue collar
206	Day laborer
207	Employee, with a permanent job
208	Employee, occasional, temporary, contract
209	Employee without legal contract
210	Wage/salary worker, private employer

211	Apprentice
212	Religious worker
213	Wage/salary worker, non-profit, NGO
214	White collar, private
215	Blue collar, private
216	Paid family worker
217	Cooperative employee
220	Wage/salary worker, government
221	Federal, government employee
222	State government employee
223	Local government employee
224	White collar, public
225	Blue collar, public
226	Public companies
227	Civil servants, local collectives
230	Domestic worker (work for private household)
240	Seasonal migrant
241	Seasonal migrant, no broker
242	Seasonal migrant, uses broker
250	Other wage and salary
251	Canal zone/commission employee
252	Government employment/training program
253	Mixed state/private enterprise/parastatal
254	Government public work program
255	State enterprise employee
256	Coordinated and continuous collaboration job
300	Unpaid worker
310	Unpaid family worker
320	Apprentice, unpaid or unspecified
330	Trainee
340	Apprentice or trainee
350	Works for others without wage
400	Other
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general,

the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

concept

CONCEPT

EMPSECT: Sector of employment

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Public
20	Private
21	Private, not elsewhere classified
22	Individual/family enterprise, and self-employed
23	Foreign
30	Mixed: public-private or parastatal
40	Collective or cooperative
50	Foreign government or non-governmental organization
60	Other, unspecified
61	Canal zone
62	Faith-based organization
63	Informal sector
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

EMPSECT indicates the economic sector in which the person was employed. Economic sector is defined in terms of ownership or control of the enterprise in which the person worked.

concept

CONCEPT

GEOMIG1_P: 1st subnational geographic level of previous residence, world [consistent boundaries over time]**Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
051901	Yerevan [Province: Armenia]
051902	Aragatsotn [Province: Armenia]
051903	Ararat [Province: Armenia]
051904	Armavir [Province: Armenia]
051905	Gegharkunik [Province: Armenia]
051906	Lori [Province: Armenia]
051907	Kotayk [Province: Armenia]
051908	Shirak [Province: Armenia]
051909	Syunik [Province: Armenia]
051910	Vayots Dzor [Province: Armenia]
051911	Tavush [Province: Armenia]
051912	Nagorno-Karabagh [Province: Armenia]
051997	Foreign country [Province: Armenia]
051998	Unknown [Province: Armenia]
051999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Armenia]
112001	Brest [Region: Belarus]
112002	Vitebsk [Region: Belarus]
112003	Gomel [Region: Belarus]
112004	Grodno [Region: Belarus]
112006	Minsk, Minsk City [Region: Belarus]
112007	Mogilev [Region: Belarus]
112097	Foreign country [Region: Belarus]
112098	Unknown [Region: Belarus]
112099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Belarus]
204001	Alibori [Department: Benin]
204002	Atacora [Department: Benin]
204003	Atlantique [Department: Benin]
204004	Borgou [Department: Benin]

204005	Collines [Department: Benin]
204006	Couffo [Department: Benin]
204007	Donga [Department: Benin]
204008	Littoral [Department: Benin]
204009	Mono [Department: Benin]
204010	Oueme [Department: Benin]
204011	Plateau [Department: Benin]
204012	Zou [Department: Benin]
204097	Abroad [Department: Benin]
204098	Unknown [Department: Benin]
204099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Benin]
076011	Rondônia [State: Brazil]
076012	Acre [State: Brazil]
076013	Amazonas [State: Brazil]
076014	Roraima [State: Brazil]
076015	Pará [State: Brazil]
076016	Amapá [State: Brazil]
076021	Maranhão [State: Brazil]
076022	Piauí [State: Brazil]
076023	Ceará [State: Brazil]
076024	Rio Grande do Norte [State: Brazil]
076025	Paraíba [State: Brazil]
076026	Pernambuco, Arquipelago de Fernando de Noronha [State: Brazil]
076027	Alagoas [State: Brazil]
076028	Sergipe [State: Brazil]
076029	Bahia [State: Brazil]
076031	Minas Gerais [State: Brazil]
076032	Espírito Santo [State: Brazil]
076033	Rio de Janeiro, Guanabara [State: Brazil]
076035	São Paulo [State: Brazil]
076036	Serra dos Aimorés [State: Brazil]
076041	Paraná [State: Brazil]
076042	Santa Catarina [State: Brazil]
076043	Rio Grande do Sul [State: Brazil]
076051	Mato Grosso do Sul, Mato Grosso [State: Brazil]
076052	Goiás, Tocantins [State: Brazil]
076053	Distrito Federal [State: Brazil]
076054	Brazil, unspecified [State: Brazil]
076097	Abroad [State: Brazil]

076098	Unknown [State: Brazil]
076099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Brazil]
116001	Banteay Meanchey [Province: Cambodia]
116002	Battambang [Province: Cambodia]
116003	Kampong Cham, Tbong Khmum [Province: Cambodia]
116004	Kampong Chhnang [Province: Cambodia]
116005	Kampong Speu [Province: Cambodia]
116006	Kampong Thom [Province: Cambodia]
116007	Kampot [Province: Cambodia]
116008	Phnom Penh, Kandal [Province: Cambodia]
116009	Koh Kong, Preah Sihanouk [Province: Cambodia]
116010	Kratie [Province: Cambodia]
116011	Mondul Kiri [Province: Cambodia]
116013	Preah Vihear [Province: Cambodia]
116014	Prey Veng [Province: Cambodia]
116015	Pursat [Province: Cambodia]
116016	Ratanak Kiri [Province: Cambodia]
116017	Siem Reap, Otdar Meanchey [Province: Cambodia]
116019	Stung Treng [Province: Cambodia]
116020	Svay Rieng [Province: Cambodia]
116021	Takeo [Province: Cambodia]
116023	Kep [Province: Cambodia]
116024	Pailin [Province: Cambodia]
116097	Foreign country [Province: Cambodia]
116098	Unknown [Province: Cambodia]
116099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cambodia]
120002	Centre, Sud [Province: Cameroon]
120003	Est [Province: Cameroon]
120004	Nord, Adamoua, Extrême Nord [Province: Cameroon]
120005	Littoral [Province: Cameroon]
120007	Nord Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120008	Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120010	Sud Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120096	Cameroon - unknown arrondissement [Province: Cameroon]
120097	Foreign country [Province: Cameroon]
120098	Unknown [Province: Cameroon]
120099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cameroon]
152001	Tarapaca [Province: Chile]
152002	Antofagasta [Province: Chile]

152003	Atacama [Province: Chile]
152004	Coquimbo [Province: Chile]
152005	Aconcagua [Province: Chile]
152006	Valparaíso [Province: Chile]
152007	Santiago [Province: Chile]
152008	O'Higgins [Province: Chile]
152009	Colchagua [Province: Chile]
152010	Curicó [Province: Chile]
152011	Talca [Province: Chile]
152012	Maule [Province: Chile]
152013	Linares [Province: Chile]
152014	Ñuble [Province: Chile]
152015	Concepción [Province: Chile]
152016	Arauco [Province: Chile]
152017	Bío Bío [Province: Chile]
152018	Malleco [Province: Chile]
152019	Cautín [Province: Chile]
152020	Valdivia [Province: Chile]
152021	Osorno [Province: Chile]
152022	Llanquihue [Province: Chile]
152023	Chiloé [Province: Chile]
152024	Aysén [Province: Chile]
152025	Magallanes [Province: Chile]
152097	Foreign country [Province: Chile]
152098	Unknown [Province: Chile]
152099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Chile]
170005	Antioquia [Department: Colombia]
170008	Atlántico [Department: Colombia]
170011	Bogotá D.C., Cundinamarca [Department: Colombia]
170013	Bolívar, Sucre [Department: Colombia]
170015	Boyacá, Casanare [Department: Colombia]
170018	Caquetá [Department: Colombia]
170019	Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170023	Córdoba [Department: Colombia]
170027	Chocó [Department: Colombia]
170041	Huila [Department: Colombia]
170044	La Guajira [Department: Colombia]
170050	Meta [Department: Colombia]
170052	Nariño [Department: Colombia]

170054	Cesar, Norte De Santander, Magdalena [Department: Colombia]
170066	Caldas, Quindío, Risaralda [Department: Colombia]
170068	Santander [Department: Colombia]
170073	Tolima [Department: Colombia]
170076	Valle Del Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170081	Arauca [Department: Colombia]
170086	Putumayo [Department: Colombia]
170088	Archipiélago De San Andrés Y Providencia [Department: Colombia]
170095	Amazonas, Guaviare, Vaupés, Vichada, Guainía [Department: Colombia]
170097	Abroad [Department: Colombia]
170098	Unknown [Department: Colombia]
188001	San José [Province: Costa Rica]
188002	Alajuela [Province: Costa Rica]
188003	Cartago [Province: Costa Rica]
188004	Heredía [Province: Costa Rica]
188005	Guanacaste [Province: Costa Rica]
188006	Puntarenas [Province: Costa Rica]
188007	Limón [Province: Costa Rica]
188097	Foreign country [Province: Costa Rica]
188098	Unknown [Province: Costa Rica]
192021	Pinar del Río, Artemisa, Mayabeque [Province: Cuba]
192023	La Habana [Province: Cuba]
192025	Matanzas [Province: Cuba]
192026	Villa Clara [Province: Cuba]
192027	Cienfuegos [Province: Cuba]
192028	Sancti Spíritus [Province: Cuba]
192029	Ciego de Ávila [Province: Cuba]
192030	Camagüey [Province: Cuba]
192031	Las Tunas [Province: Cuba]
192032	Holguín [Province: Cuba]
192033	Granma [Province: Cuba]
192034	Santiago de Cuba [Province: Cuba]
192035	Guantánamo [Province: Cuba]
192040	Isla de la Juventud [Province: Cuba]
192997	Abroad [Province: Cuba]
192998	Unknown [Province: Cuba]
192999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cuba]
218001	Azuay [Province: Ecuador]
218002	Bolívar [Province: Ecuador]

218004	Carchi [Province: Ecuador]
218005	Cotopaxi [Province: Ecuador]
218006	Chimborazo [Province: Ecuador]
218007	El Oro [Province: Ecuador]
218009	Cañar, Esmeraldas, Guayas, Manabí, Manga del Cura [Disputed canton], Pichincha, El Piedrero [Disputed canton], Los Ríos, Santa Elena, Santo Domingo de las Tsáchilas, Galápagos [Province: Ecuador]
218010	Imbabura, Las Golondrinas [Disputed canton] [Province: Ecuador]
218011	Loja [Province: Ecuador]
218014	Morona Santiago [Province: Ecuador]
218016	Pastaza [Province: Ecuador]
218018	Tungurahua [Province: Ecuador]
218019	Zamora Chinchipe [Province: Ecuador]
218021	Napo, Orellana, Sucumbíos [Province: Ecuador]
218097	Foreign country [Province: Ecuador]
218098	Unknown and Disputed Zones [Province: Ecuador]
218999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Ecuador]
818000	Reported same governorate as household location [Governorate: Egypt]
818001	Giza, 6th October City, Cairo, Helwan [Governorate: Egypt]
818002	Alexandria [Governorate: Egypt]
818003	Port Said [Governorate: Egypt]
818004	Suez [Governorate: Egypt]
818011	Demietta [Governorate: Egypt]
818012	Dakahlia [Governorate: Egypt]
818013	Sharkia [Governorate: Egypt]
818014	Kaliobia [Governorate: Egypt]
818015	Kafr Sheikh [Governorate: Egypt]
818016	Gharbia [Governorate: Egypt]
818018	Menoufia, Behera [Governorate: Egypt]
818019	Ismailia [Governorate: Egypt]
818022	Bani Swif [Governorate: Egypt]
818023	Fayoum [Governorate: Egypt]
818024	Menia [Governorate: Egypt]
818025	Asiut [Governorate: Egypt]
818026	Sohag [Governorate: Egypt]
818027	Qena, Luxor [Governorate: Egypt]
818028	Aswan [Governorate: Egypt]
818031	Red Sea [Governorate: Egypt]
818032	New Valley [Governorate: Egypt]
818033	Marsa Matroh [Governorate: Egypt]

818034	North Sinai [Governorate: Egypt]
818035	South Sinai [Governorate: Egypt]
818097	Abroad [Governorate: Egypt]
818098	Unknown [Governorate: Egypt]
818099	NIU (not in universe) [Governorate: Egypt]
222001	Ahuachapán [Department: El Salvador]
222002	Santa Ana [Department: El Salvador]
222003	Sonsonate [Department: El Salvador]
222004	Chalatenango [Department: El Salvador]
222005	La Libertad [Department: El Salvador]
222006	San Salvador [Department: El Salvador]
222007	Cuscatlán [Department: El Salvador]
222008	La Paz [Department: El Salvador]
222009	Cabañas [Department: El Salvador]
222010	San Vicente [Department: El Salvador]
222011	Usulután [Department: El Salvador]
222012	San Miguel [Department: El Salvador]
222013	Morazán [Department: El Salvador]
222014	La Unión [Department: El Salvador]
222098	Abroad [Department: El Salvador]
222099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: El Salvador]
231001	Tigray [Region: Ethiopia]
231002	Affar [Region: Ethiopia]
231003	Amhara [Region: Ethiopia]
231004	Oromia, Somali [Region: Ethiopia]
231006	Benishangul-Gumuz [Region: Ethiopia]
231007	Southern Nations, Nationalities, and Peoples (SNNP) [Region: Ethiopia]
231012	Gambela [Region: Ethiopia]
231013	Harari [Region: Ethiopia]
231014	Addis Ababa [Region: Ethiopia]
231015	Dire Dawa [Region: Ethiopia]
231097	Abroad [Region: Ethiopia]
231099	NIU [Region: Ethiopia]
250001	Guadeloupe [Region: France]
250002	Martinique [Region: France]
250003	French Guyana [Region: France]
250004	Réunion Island [Region: France]
250011	Île-de-France [Region: France]
250021	Champagne-Ardenne [Region: France]

250022	Picardy [Region: France]
250023	Upper Normandy [Region: France]
250024	Centre [Region: France]
250025	Lower Normandy [Region: France]
250026	Burgundy [Region: France]
250031	North Pas-de-Calais [Region: France]
250041	Lorraine [Region: France]
250042	Alsace [Region: France]
250043	Franche-Comté [Region: France]
250052	Loire Valley [Region: France]
250053	Brittany [Region: France]
250054	Poitou-Charentes [Region: France]
250072	Aquitaine [Region: France]
250073	Midi-Pyrénées [Region: France]
250074	Limousin [Region: France]
250082	Rhône-Alpes [Region: France]
250083	Auvergne [Region: France]
250091	Languedoc-Roussillon [Region: France]
250093	Provence-Alpes-Riviera [Region: France]
250094	Corsica [Region: France]
250097	Abroad [Region: France]
320001	Guatemala [Department: Guatemala]
320002	El Progreso [Department: Guatemala]
320003	Sacatepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320004	Chimaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320005	Escuintla [Department: Guatemala]
320006	Santa Rosa [Department: Guatemala]
320007	Sololá [Department: Guatemala]
320008	Totonicapán [Department: Guatemala]
320009	Quetzaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320010	Suchitepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320011	Retalhuleu [Department: Guatemala]
320012	San Marcos [Department: Guatemala]
320013	Huehuetenango [Department: Guatemala]
320014	Quiché [Department: Guatemala]
320015	Baja Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320016	Alta Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320017	Petén [Department: Guatemala]
320018	Izabal [Department: Guatemala]

320019	Zacapa [Department: Guatemala]
320020	Chiquimula [Department: Guatemala]
320021	Jalapa [Department: Guatemala]
320022	Jutiapa [Department: Guatemala]
320097	Foreign Country [Department: Guatemala]
320098	Unknown [Department: Guatemala]
320099	NIU [Department: Guatemala]
324011	Boffa [Region: Guinea]
324012	Boké [Region: Guinea]
324013	Fria [Region: Guinea]
324014	Gaoual [Region: Guinea]
324015	Koundara [Region: Guinea]
324021	Conakry [Region: Guinea]
324031	Dabola [Region: Guinea]
324032	Dinguiraye [Region: Guinea]
324033	Faranah [Region: Guinea]
324034	Kissidougou [Region: Guinea]
324041	Kankan [Region: Guinea]
324042	Kérouané [Region: Guinea]
324043	Kouroussa [Region: Guinea]
324044	Mandiana [Region: Guinea]
324045	Siguiri [Region: Guinea]
324051	Coyah, Dubréka [Region: Guinea]
324053	Forécariah [Region: Guinea]
324054	Kindia [Region: Guinea]
324055	Télimélé [Region: Guinea]
324061	Koubia [Region: Guinea]
324062	Labé [Region: Guinea]
324063	Lélouma [Region: Guinea]
324064	Mali [Region: Guinea]
324065	Tougué [Region: Guinea]
324071	Dalaba [Region: Guinea]
324072	Mamou [Region: Guinea]
324073	Pita [Region: Guinea]
324081	Beyla [Region: Guinea]
324082	Guéckédou [Region: Guinea]
324083	Lola [Region: Guinea]
324084	Macenta [Region: Guinea]
324085	Nzerekore [Region: Guinea]

324086	Yomou [Region: Guinea]
324096	Guinea, place unknown [Region: Guinea]
324097	Foreign country [Region: Guinea]
324098	Unknown [Region: Guinea]
324099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Guinea]
332003	Nord (North) and Nord'est (North East) [Department: Haiti]
332006	Centre (Central), L'Artibonite, Ouest (West), Sud'Est (South East) [Department: Haiti]
332007	Grand'Anse, Nippes, Sud (South) [Department: Haiti]
332009	Nord'Ouest (North West) [Department: Haiti]
332097	Foreign Country [Department: Haiti]
332098	Unknown [Department: Haiti]
356001	Jammu and Kashmir [State: India]
356002	Himachal Pradesh [State: India]
356003	Punjab [State: India]
356004	Chandigarh [State: India]
356006	Haryana [State: India]
356007	Delhi [State: India]
356008	Rajasthan [State: India]
356009	Uttar Pradesh, Uttaranchal [State: India]
356010	Bihar, Jharkhand [State: India]
356011	Sikkim [State: India]
356012	Arunachal Pradesh [State: India]
356013	Nagaland [State: India]
356014	Manipur [State: India]
356015	Mizoram [State: India]
356016	Tripura [State: India]
356017	Meghalaya [State: India]
356018	Assam [State: India]
356019	West Bengal [State: India]
356021	Orissa [State: India]
356023	Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh [State: India]
356024	Gujarat [State: India]
356026	Dadra and Nagar Haveli [State: India]
356027	Maharashtra [State: India]
356028	Andhra Pradesh [State: India]
356029	Karnataka [State: India]
356030	Goa, Daman and Diu [State: India]
356031	Lakshadweep [State: India]
356032	Kerala [State: India]

356033	Tamil Nadu [State: India]
356034	Pondicherry [State: India]
356035	Andaman and Nicobar Islands [State: India]
356097	Abroad [State: India]
356098	Unknown [State: India]
356099	NIU (not in universe) [State: India]
360011	Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam [Province: Indonesia]
360012	Sumatera Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360013	Sumatera Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360014	Kepulauan Riau, Riau [Province: Indonesia]
360015	Jambi [Province: Indonesia]
360016	Bangka Belitung, Sumatera Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360017	Bengkulu [Province: Indonesia]
360018	Lampung [Province: Indonesia]
360031	DKI Jakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360032	Banten, Jawa Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360033	Jawa Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360034	DKI Yogyakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360035	Jawa Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360051	Bali [Province: Indonesia]
360052	Nusa Tenggara Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360053	Nusa Tenggara Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360061	Kalimantan Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360062	Kalimantan Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360063	Kalimantan Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360064	Kalimantan Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360071	Gorontalo, Sulawesi Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360072	Sulawesi Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360073	Sulawesi Barat, Sulawesi Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360074	Sulawesi Tenggara [Province: Indonesia]
360081	Maluku, Maluku Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360094	Papua, Papua Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360097	Abroad [Province: Indonesia]
360098	Unknown [Province: Indonesia]
360099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Indonesia]
360626	East Timor [Province: Indonesia]
364000	Markazi [Province: Iran]
364001	Gilan [Province: Iran]
364002	Mazandaran [Province: Iran]

364003	East Azarbayejan [Province: Iran]
364004	West Azarbayejan [Province: Iran]
364005	Kermanshah [Province: Iran]
364006	Khuzestan [Province: Iran]
364007	Fars [Province: Iran]
364008	Kerman [Province: Iran]
364009	Razavi Khorasan [Province: Iran]
364010	Esfahan [Province: Iran]
364011	Sistan and Baluchestan [Province: Iran]
364012	Kordestan [Province: Iran]
364013	Hamedan [Province: Iran]
364014	Chaharmahal and Bakhtiyari [Province: Iran]
364015	Lorestan [Province: Iran]
364016	Ilam [Province: Iran]
364017	Kohgiluyeh and Boyerahmad [Province: Iran]
364018	Bushehr [Province: Iran]
364019	Zanjan [Province: Iran]
364020	Semnan [Province: Iran]
364021	Yazd [Province: Iran]
364022	Hormozgan [Province: Iran]
364023	Tehran, Alborz [Province: Iran]
364024	Ardebil [Province: Iran]
364025	Qom [Province: Iran]
364026	Qazvin [Province: Iran]
364027	Golestan [Province: Iran]
364028	North Khorasan [Province: Iran]
364029	South Khorasan [Province: Iran]
364098	Unknown [Province: Iran]
364099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Iran]
368000	Always lived in residential place of birth [Governorate: Iraq]
368001	In this governorate [Governorate: Iraq]
368011	Dahuk [Governorate: Iraq]
368012	Nineveh [Governorate: Iraq]
368013	Sulaymaniyah [Governorate: Iraq]
368014	Al-Tameem [Governorate: Iraq]
368015	Erbil [Governorate: Iraq]
368021	Diala [Governorate: Iraq]
368022	Al-Anbar [Governorate: Iraq]
368023	Baghdad [Governorate: Iraq]

368024	Babylon [Governorate: Iraq]
368025	Kerbela [Governorate: Iraq]
368026	Wasit [Governorate: Iraq]
368027	Salah Al-Deen [Governorate: Iraq]
368028	Al-Najaf [Governorate: Iraq]
368031	Al-Qadisiya [Governorate: Iraq]
368032	Al-Muthanna [Governorate: Iraq]
368033	Thi-Qar [Governorate: Iraq]
368034	Maysan [Governorate: Iraq]
368035	Al-Basrah [Governorate: Iraq]
368097	Other countries [Governorate: Iraq]
368098	Unknown [Governorate: Iraq]
388001	Kingston [Parish: Jamaica]
388002	Saint Andrew [Parish: Jamaica]
388003	Saint Thomas [Parish: Jamaica]
388004	Portland [Parish: Jamaica]
388005	Saint Mary [Parish: Jamaica]
388006	Saint Ann [Parish: Jamaica]
388007	Trelawny [Parish: Jamaica]
388008	Saint James [Parish: Jamaica]
388009	Hanover [Parish: Jamaica]
388010	Westmoreland [Parish: Jamaica]
388011	Saint Elizabeth [Parish: Jamaica]
388012	Manchester [Parish: Jamaica]
388013	Clarendon [Parish: Jamaica]
388014	Saint Catherine [Parish: Jamaica]
388098	Unknown [Parish: Jamaica]
388099	NIU (Not in universe) [Parish: Jamaica]
400011	Amman [Governorate: Jordan]
400012	Balqa [Governorate: Jordan]
400013	Zarqa [Governorate: Jordan]
400014	Madaba [Governorate: Jordan]
400021	Irbid [Governorate: Jordan]
400022	Mafraq [Governorate: Jordan]
400023	Jarash [Governorate: Jordan]
400024	Ajlun [Governorate: Jordan]
400031	Karak [Governorate: Jordan]
400032	Tafilah [Governorate: Jordan]
400033	Ma'an [Governorate: Jordan]

400034	Aqaba [Governorate: Jordan]
400997	Foreign Country [Governorate: Jordan]
400998	Unknown [Governorate: Jordan]
404001	Nairobi [Province: Kenya]
404002	Central [Province: Kenya]
404003	Coast [Province: Kenya]
404004	Eastern [Province: Kenya]
404005	Northeastern [Province: Kenya]
404006	Nyanza [Province: Kenya]
404007	Rift Valley [Province: Kenya]
404008	Western [Province: Kenya]
404097	Abroad [Province: Kenya]
404098	Unknown [Province: Kenya]
404099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Kenya]
417001	Bishkek [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417002	Issyk-Kul region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417003	Dzhalal-Abad region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417004	Naryn region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417005	Batken region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417006	Oshskaya region, City of Osh [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417007	Talasskaya region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417008	Chuya region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417096	Other Kyrgyz Republic, not specified [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417097	Foreign country [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417098	Unknown [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
418001	Vientiane Capital [Province: Laos]
418002	Phongsaly [Province: Laos]
418003	Luangnamtha [Province: Laos]
418004	Oudomxay [Province: Laos]
418005	Bokeo [Province: Laos]
418006	Luangprabang [Province: Laos]
418007	Huaphanh [Province: Laos]
418008	Xayaboury [Province: Laos]
418009	Xienkhuang [Province: Laos]
418010	Vientiane Province [Province: Laos]
418011	Borikhamxay [Province: Laos]
418012	Khammuane [Province: Laos]
418013	Savanakhet [Province: Laos]

418014	Saravane [Province: Laos]
418015	Sekong [Province: Laos]
418016	Champasack [Province: Laos]
418017	Attapeu [Province: Laos]
418018	Xaysomboune [Province: Laos]
418097	Foreign Country [Province: Laos]
418098	Unknown [Province: Laos]
418099	NIU [Province: Laos]
662003	Castries city, Castries rural, Castries suburban [District: Saint Lucia]
662009	Choiseul, Laborie, Vieux-Fort [District: Saint Lucia]
662010	Anse-la-Raye, Canaries, Micoud, Soufriere [District: Saint Lucia]
662012	Dennerly, Gros-Islet [District: Saint Lucia]
662098	Unknown [District: Saint Lucia]
662099	NIU [District: Saint Lucia]
454101	Chitipa [District: Malawi]
454102	Karonga [District: Malawi]
454103	Nkhata Bay, Likoma [District: Malawi]
454104	Rumphi [District: Malawi]
454105	Mzimba, Mzuzu city [District: Malawi]
454201	Kasungu [District: Malawi]
454202	Nkhotakota [District: Malawi]
454203	Ntchisi [District: Malawi]
454204	Dowa [District: Malawi]
454205	Salima [District: Malawi]
454206	Lilongwe, Lilongwe city [District: Malawi]
454207	Mchinji [District: Malawi]
454208	Dedza [District: Malawi]
454209	Ntcheu [District: Malawi]
454301	Mangochi [District: Malawi]
454302	Machinga [District: Malawi]
454303	Zomba, Zomba city [District: Malawi]
454304	Chiradzulu [District: Malawi]
454305	Blantyre, Blantyre city [District: Malawi]
454307	Thyolo [District: Malawi]
454308	Mulanje [District: Malawi]
454309	Phalombe [District: Malawi]
454310	Chikwawa [District: Malawi]
454311	Nsanje [District: Malawi]
454312	Balaka [District: Malawi]

454313	Mwanza, Neno [District: Malawi]
454997	Abroad [District: Malawi]
454999	NIU (not in universe) [District: Malawi]
466001	Kayes [Region: Mali]
466002	Koulikoro [Region: Mali]
466003	Sikasso [Region: Mali]
466004	Ségou [Region: Mali]
466005	Mopti [Region: Mali]
466006	Tombouctou [Region: Mali]
466007	Gao, Kidal [Region: Mali]
466009	Bamako [Region: Mali]
466096	Mali, province unspecified [Region: Mali]
466097	Foreign country [Region: Mali]
466098	Unknown [Region: Mali]
466999	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Mali]
484001	Aguascalientes [State: Mexico]
484002	Baja California [State: Mexico]
484003	Baja California Sur [State: Mexico]
484004	Campeche [State: Mexico]
484005	Coahuila de Zaragoza [State: Mexico]
484006	Colima [State: Mexico]
484007	Chiapas [State: Mexico]
484008	Chihuahua [State: Mexico]
484009	Distrito Federal [State: Mexico]
484010	Durango [State: Mexico]
484011	Guanajuato [State: Mexico]
484012	Guerrero [State: Mexico]
484013	Hidalgo [State: Mexico]
484014	Jalisco [State: Mexico]
484015	México [State: Mexico]
484016	Michoacán de Ocampo [State: Mexico]
484017	Morelos [State: Mexico]
484018	Nayarit [State: Mexico]
484019	Nuevo León [State: Mexico]
484020	Oaxaca [State: Mexico]
484021	Puebla [State: Mexico]
484022	Querétaro [State: Mexico]
484023	Quintana Roo [State: Mexico]
484024	San Luis Potosí [State: Mexico]

484025	Sinaloa [State: Mexico]
484026	Sonora [State: Mexico]
484027	Tabasco [State: Mexico]
484028	Tamaulipas [State: Mexico]
484029	Tlaxcala [State: Mexico]
484030	Veracruz de Ignacio de la Llave [State: Mexico]
484031	Yucatán [State: Mexico]
484032	Zacatecas [State: Mexico]
484097	Abroad [State: Mexico]
484098	Unknown [State: Mexico]
484099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Mexico]
496001	Arkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496002	Bayan-Olgii [Province: Mongolia]
496003	Bayankhongor [Province: Mongolia]
496004	Bulgan [Province: Mongolia]
496005	Govi-Altai [Province: Mongolia]
496006	Dornogovi, Govisumber [Province: Mongolia]
496007	Dornod [Province: Mongolia]
496008	Dundgovi [Province: Mongolia]
496009	Zavkhan [Province: Mongolia]
496010	Ovorkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496011	Omnogovi [Province: Mongolia]
496012	Sukhbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496013	Selenge [Province: Mongolia]
496014	Tov [Province: Mongolia]
496015	Uvs [Province: Mongolia]
496016	Khovd [Province: Mongolia]
496017	Khovsgol [Province: Mongolia]
496018	Khentii [Province: Mongolia]
496019	Darkhan-Uul [Province: Mongolia]
496020	Ulaanbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496021	Orkhon [Province: Mongolia]
496097	Abroad [Province: Mongolia]
496099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mongolia]
104001	Kachin [State: Myanmar]
104002	Kayah [State: Myanmar]
104003	Kayin [State: Myanmar]
104004	Chin [State: Myanmar]
104005	Sagaing [State: Myanmar]

104006	Tanintharyi [State: Myanmar]
104007	Bago [State: Myanmar]
104008	Magway [State: Myanmar]
104009	Mandalay [State: Myanmar]
104010	Mon [State: Myanmar]
104011	Rakhine [State: Myanmar]
104012	Yangon [State: Myanmar]
104013	Shan [State: Myanmar]
104014	Ayeyawady [State: Myanmar]
104015	Nay Pyi Taw [State: Myanmar]
104097	Abroad [State: Myanmar]
104099	NIU [State: Myanmar]
591002	Coclé [Province: Panama]
591003	Colón, Comarca Kuna Yala (San Blas) [Province: Panama]
591004	Bocas de Toro, Chiriquí, Comarca Ngäbe Buglé, Veraguas [Province: Panama]
591005	Comarca Emberá, Darién [Province: Panama]
591006	Herrera [Province: Panama]
591007	Los Santos [Province: Panama]
591008	Panamá [Province: Panama]
591009	Unknown district in Panamá province [Province: Panama]
591097	Foreign country [Province: Panama]
591098	Unknown [Province: Panama]
591099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Panama]
608001	Abra [Province: Philippines]
608002	Agusan del norte [Province: Philippines]
608003	Agusan del sur [Province: Philippines]
608004	Aklan [Province: Philippines]
608005	Albay [Province: Philippines]
608006	Antique [Province: Philippines]
608007	Basilan, City Of Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608008	Bataan [Province: Philippines]
608010	Batangas [Province: Philippines]
608011	Benguet [Province: Philippines]
608012	Bohol [Province: Philippines]
608013	Bukidnon [Province: Philippines]
608014	Bulacan [Province: Philippines]
608015	Cagayan, Batanes [Province: Philippines]
608016	Camarines norte [Province: Philippines]
608017	Camarines Sur [Province: Philippines]

608018	Camiguin [Province: Philippines]
608019	Capiz [Province: Philippines]
608020	Catanduanes [Province: Philippines]
608021	Cavite [Province: Philippines]
608022	Cebu [Province: Philippines]
608023	Davao (Davao del Norte) [Province: Philippines]
608024	Davao del Sur, Davao Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608025	Davao Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608026	Eastern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608027	Ifugao [Province: Philippines]
608028	Ilocos Norte [Province: Philippines]
608029	Ilocos Sur [Province: Philippines]
608030	Iloilo, Guimaras [Province: Philippines]
608031	Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608032	Kalinga-Apayao, Apayo, Kalinga [Province: Philippines]
608033	La Union [Province: Philippines]
608034	Laguna [Province: Philippines]
608035	Lanao del Norte [Province: Philippines]
608036	Lanao del Sur, Maguindanao, Marawi City and Cotabato city [Province: Philippines]
608037	Leyte, Biliran [Province: Philippines]
608039	Manila [Province: Philippines]
608040	Marinduque [Province: Philippines]
608041	Masbate [Province: Philippines]
608042	Misamis Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608043	Misamis Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608044	Mountain Province [Province: Philippines]
608045	Negros Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608046	Negros Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608047	Cotabato (North Cotabato) [Province: Philippines]
608048	Northern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608049	Nueva Ecija [Province: Philippines]
608050	Nueva Vizcaya [Province: Philippines]
608051	Occidental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608052	Oriental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608053	Palawan [Province: Philippines]
608054	Pampanga [Province: Philippines]
608055	Pangasinan [Province: Philippines]
608056	Quezon [Province: Philippines]
608057	Quirino [Province: Philippines]

608058	Rizal [Province: Philippines]
608059	Romblon [Province: Philippines]
608060	Samar (Western Samar) [Province: Philippines]
608061	Siquijor [Province: Philippines]
608062	Sorsogon [Province: Philippines]
608063	South Cotabato, Sarangani [Province: Philippines]
608064	Southern Leyte [Province: Philippines]
608065	Sultan Kudarat [Province: Philippines]
608066	Sulu [Province: Philippines]
608067	Surigao Del Norte, Dinagat islands [Province: Philippines]
608068	Surigao del Sur [Province: Philippines]
608069	Tarlac [Province: Philippines]
608070	Tawi-Tawi [Province: Philippines]
608071	Zambales [Province: Philippines]
608072	Zamboanga Norte [Province: Philippines]
608073	Zamboanga del Sur, Zamboanga Sibugay [Province: Philippines]
608074	Manila Metro, 2nd District [Province: Philippines]
608075	Manila Metro, 3rd District [Province: Philippines]
608076	Manila Metro, 4th District [Province: Philippines]
608077	Aurora [Province: Philippines]
608097	Foreign country [Province: Philippines]
608098	Unknown [Province: Philippines]
608099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Philippines]
642001	Alba [County: Romania]
642002	Arad [County: Romania]
642003	Arges [County: Romania]
642004	Bacau [County: Romania]
642005	Bihor [County: Romania]
642006	Bistrita Nasaud [County: Romania]
642007	Botosani [County: Romania]
642008	Brasov [County: Romania]
642009	Braila [County: Romania]
642010	Buzau [County: Romania]
642011	Caras Severin [County: Romania]
642012	Cluj [County: Romania]
642013	Constanta [County: Romania]
642014	Covasna [County: Romania]
642015	Dambovita [County: Romania]
642016	Dolj [County: Romania]

642017	Galati [County: Romania]
642018	Gorj [County: Romania]
642019	Harghita [County: Romania]
642020	Hunedoara [County: Romania]
642022	Iasi [County: Romania]
642024	Maramures [County: Romania]
642025	Mehedinti [County: Romania]
642026	Mures [County: Romania]
642027	Neamt [County: Romania]
642028	Olt [County: Romania]
642029	Prahova [County: Romania]
642030	Satu Mare [County: Romania]
642031	Salaj [County: Romania]
642032	Sibiu [County: Romania]
642033	Suceava [County: Romania]
642034	Teleorman [County: Romania]
642035	Timis [County: Romania]
642036	Tulcea [County: Romania]
642037	Vaslui [County: Romania]
642038	Valcea [County: Romania]
642039	Vrancea [County: Romania]
642043	Bucharest Sector 1 to 6 [County: Romania]
642051	Calarasi, Giurgiu, Ialomita, Ilfov [County: Romania]
642097	Foreign country [County: Romania]
642098	Unknown [County: Romania]
642099	NIU (not in universe) [County: Romania]
646002	Byumba, Kigali Ngali, Kigali Ville, Kibungo, Umutara [Province: Rwanda]
646003	Gitarama [Province: Rwanda]
646004	Butare [Province: Rwanda]
646005	Gikongoro [Province: Rwanda]
646006	Cyangugu [Province: Rwanda]
646007	Kibuye [Province: Rwanda]
646008	Gisenyi [Province: Rwanda]
646009	Ruhengeri [Province: Rwanda]
646097	Foreign Countries [Province: Rwanda]
646098	Unknown [Province: Rwanda]
646099	NIU [Province: Rwanda]
705001	Pomurska [Region: Slovenia]
705002	Podravska [Region: Slovenia]

705003	Koroška [Region: Slovenia]
705004	Savinjska [Region: Slovenia]
705005	Zasavska [Region: Slovenia]
705006	Spodnjeposavska [Region: Slovenia]
705007	Jugovzhodna Slovenija [Region: Slovenia]
705008	Osrednjeslovenska [Region: Slovenia]
705009	Gorenjska [Region: Slovenia]
705010	Notranjsko-kraška [Region: Slovenia]
705011	Goriška [Region: Slovenia]
705012	Obalno-kraška [Region: Slovenia]
705097	Abroad [Region: Slovenia]
705999	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Slovenia]
710001	Western Cape [Province: South Africa]
710004	Free State [Province: South Africa]
710005	Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal [Province: South Africa]
710007	Gauteng, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North West, Northern Cape [Province: South Africa]
710097	Foreign country [Province: South Africa]
710098	Unknown [Province: South Africa]
710099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: South Africa]
724011	Galicia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724012	Principado de Asturias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724013	Cantabria [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724021	País Vasco [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724022	Comunidad Foral de Navarra [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724023	La Rioja [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724024	Aragón [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724030	Comunidad de Madrid [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724041	Castilla y León [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724042	Castilla-La Mancha [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724043	Extremadura [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724051	Cataluña [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724052	Comunidad Valenciana [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724053	Islas Baleares [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724061	Andalucía [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724062	Región de Murcia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724063	Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724064	Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724070	Canarias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724097	Abroad [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]

724999	NIU (not in universe) [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
740001	Paramaribo [District: Suriname]
740002	Wanica [District: Suriname]
740003	Nickerie [District: Suriname]
740005	Saramacca, Coronie [District: Suriname]
740006	Marowijne, Commewijne [District: Suriname]
740008	Brokopondo, Para [District: Suriname]
740010	Sipaliwini [District: Suriname]
740096	Suriname, district unknown [District: Suriname]
740097	Foreign [District: Suriname]
740098	Unknown [District: Suriname]
764010	Bangkok [Province: Thailand]
764011	Samut Prakan [Province: Thailand]
764012	Nonthaburi [Province: Thailand]
764013	Pathum Thani [Province: Thailand]
764014	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya [Province: Thailand]
764015	Ang Thong [Province: Thailand]
764016	Lop Buri [Province: Thailand]
764017	Sing Buri [Province: Thailand]
764018	Chai Nat [Province: Thailand]
764019	Sa Kaeo, Prachin Buri [Province: Thailand]
764020	Chon Buri [Province: Thailand]
764021	Rayong [Province: Thailand]
764022	Chanthaburi [Province: Thailand]
764023	Trat [Province: Thailand]
764024	Chachoengsao [Province: Thailand]
764026	Nakhon Nayok [Province: Thailand]
764027	Saraburi [Province: Thailand]
764030	Nakhon Ratchasima [Province: Thailand]
764031	Buri Ram [Province: Thailand]
764032	Surin [Province: Thailand]
764033	Si Sa Ket [Province: Thailand]
764034	Ubon Ratchathani, Yasothon, Amnat Charoen [Province: Thailand]
764036	Chaiyaphum [Province: Thailand]
764039	Nong Bua Lam Phu, Udon Thani [Province: Thailand]
764040	Khon Kaen [Province: Thailand]
764042	Loei [Province: Thailand]
764043	Nong Khai [Province: Thailand]
764044	Maha Sarakham [Province: Thailand]

764045	Roi Et [Province: Thailand]
764046	Kalasin [Province: Thailand]
764047	Sakon Nakhon [Province: Thailand]
764048	Nakhon Phanom, Mukdahan [Province: Thailand]
764050	Chiang Mai [Province: Thailand]
764051	Lamphun [Province: Thailand]
764052	Lampang [Province: Thailand]
764053	Uttaradit [Province: Thailand]
764054	Phrae [Province: Thailand]
764055	Nan [Province: Thailand]
764057	Phayao, Chiang Rai [Province: Thailand]
764058	Mae Hong Son [Province: Thailand]
764060	Nakhon Sawan [Province: Thailand]
764061	Uthai Thani [Province: Thailand]
764062	Kamphaeng Phet [Province: Thailand]
764063	Tak [Province: Thailand]
764064	Sukhothai [Province: Thailand]
764065	Phitsanulok [Province: Thailand]
764066	Phichit [Province: Thailand]
764067	Phetchabun [Province: Thailand]
764070	Ratchaburi [Province: Thailand]
764071	Kanchanaburi [Province: Thailand]
764072	Suphanburi [Province: Thailand]
764073	Nakhon Pathom [Province: Thailand]
764074	Samut Sakhon [Province: Thailand]
764075	Samut Songkhram [Province: Thailand]
764076	Phetchaburi [Province: Thailand]
764077	Prachuap Khiri Khan [Province: Thailand]
764080	Nakhon Si Thammarat [Province: Thailand]
764082	Phangnga [Province: Thailand]
764083	Phuket [Province: Thailand]
764084	Krabi, Surat Thani [Province: Thailand]
764086	Ranong, Chumphon [Province: Thailand]
764090	Songkhla [Province: Thailand]
764091	Satun [Province: Thailand]
764092	Trang [Province: Thailand]
764093	Phatthalung [Province: Thailand]
764094	Pattani [Province: Thailand]
764095	Yala [Province: Thailand]

764096	Narathiwat [Province: Thailand]
764097	Same province [Province: Thailand]
764098	Unknown province, but within Thailand [Province: Thailand]
764997	Abroad [Province: Thailand]
764998	Unknown [Province: Thailand]
764999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Thailand]
768001	Maritime, Lomé [Region: Togo]
768002	Plateaux, Centrale, Kara [Region: Togo]
768003	Savanes [Region: Togo]
768097	Foreign Country [Region: Togo]
768098	Unknown [Region: Togo]
768099	NIU [Region: Togo]
780010	Port of Spain [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780020	San Fernando [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780080	Diego Martin, San Juan/Laventille, Tunapuna/Piarco, Chaguanas, Sangre Grande, Couva/Tabaquite /Talparo, Rio Claro/Mayaro, Siparia, Penal/Debe, Princess Town, Port Fontin, Caroni, St. Andrew/St. David, Victoria, St. Patrick, Arima [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780094	St. Paul, St. Mary, St. David, St. George, St. Patrick, St. Andrew, St. John, Tobago [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780098	Unknown [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
800101	Kalangala [District: Uganda]
800102	Kampala [District: Uganda]
800103	Kiboga, Kyankwanzi [District: Uganda]
800104	Luwero, Nakasongola, Nakaseke [District: Uganda]
800105	Masaka, Ssembabule, Bukomansimbi, Kalungu, Lwengo [District: Uganda]
800106	Mpigi, Wakiso, Butambala, Gomba [District: Uganda]
800107	Mubende, Mityana [District: Uganda]
800108	Mukono, Kayunga, Buikwe, Buvuma [District: Uganda]
800110	Rakai, Lyantonde [District: Uganda]
800201	Bugiri, Iganga, Mayuge, Namutumba, Luuka, Namayingo [District: Uganda]
800202	Busia, Tororo, Butaleja [District: Uganda]
800204	Jinja [District: Uganda]
800205	Kamuli, Kaliro, Buyende [District: Uganda]
800206	Kapchorwa, Bukwo, Kween [District: Uganda]
800207	Katakwi, Soroti, Kaberamaido, Amuria, Serere [District: Uganda]
800208	Kumi, Bukedea, Ngora [District: Uganda]
800209	Mbale, Sironko, Bududa, Manafwa, Bulambuli [District: Uganda]
800210	Pallisa, Budaka, Kibuku [District: Uganda]
800301	Adjumani, Moyo [District: Uganda]
800302	Apac, Oyam, Kole [District: Uganda]
800303	Arua, Yumbe, Koboko, Maracha [District: Uganda]

800304	Gulu, Amuru, Nwoya, Omoro [District: Uganda]
800305	Kitgum, Pader, Agago, Lamwo [District: Uganda]
800306	Kotido, Moroto, Nakapiripirit, Abim, Kaabong, Amudat, Napak [District: Uganda]
800307	Lira, Amolatar, Dokolo, Alebtong, Otuke [District: Uganda]
800310	Nebbi, Zombo [District: Uganda]
800401	Bundibugyo, Ntoroko [District: Uganda]
800402	Bushenyi, Mbarara, Ntungamo, Ibanda, Isingiro, Kiruhura, Buhweju, Mitooma, Rubirizi, Sheema [District: Uganda]
800403	Hoima [District: Uganda]
800404	Kabale, Rubanda [District: Uganda]
800405	Kabarole, Kamwenge, Kyenjojo, Kyegegwa [District: Uganda]
800406	Kasese [District: Uganda]
800407	Kibaale, Kagadi, Kakumiro [District: Uganda]
800408	Kisoro [District: Uganda]
800409	Masindi, Buliisa, Kiryandongo [District: Uganda]
800412	Rukungiri, Kanungu [District: Uganda]
800096	Visitor [District: Uganda]
800097	Foreign country [District: Uganda]
800098	Unknown [District: Uganda]
804001	The Autonomous Republic of Crimea [Region: Ukraine]
804005	Vinnytska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804007	Volynska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804012	Dnipropetrovska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804014	Donetska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804018	Zhytomyrska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804021	Zakarpatska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804023	Zaporizka oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804026	Ivano-Frankivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804032	Kyivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804035	Kirovohradska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804044	Luhanska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804046	Lvivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804048	Mykolaivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804051	Odeska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804053	Poltavska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804056	Rivnenska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804059	Sumska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804061	Ternopil'ska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804063	Kharkivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804065	Khersonska oblast [Region: Ukraine]

804068	Khmelnyska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804071	Cherkaska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804073	Chernivetska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804074	Chernihivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804080	Kyiv (independent city) [Region: Ukraine]
804085	Sevastopol (independent city) [Region: Ukraine]
804097	Foreign country [Region: Ukraine]
804098	Unknown [Region: Ukraine]
804099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Ukraine]
858001	Montevideo [Department: Uruguay]
858002	Artigas [Department: Uruguay]
858003	Canelones [Department: Uruguay]
858004	Cerro Largo [Department: Uruguay]
858005	Colonia [Department: Uruguay]
858006	Durazno [Department: Uruguay]
858007	Flores [Department: Uruguay]
858008	Florida [Department: Uruguay]
858009	Lavalleja [Department: Uruguay]
858010	Maldonado [Department: Uruguay]
858011	Paysandú [Department: Uruguay]
858012	Río Negro [Department: Uruguay]
858013	Rivera [Department: Uruguay]
858014	Rocha [Department: Uruguay]
858015	Salto [Department: Uruguay]
858016	San Jose [Department: Uruguay]
858017	Soriano [Department: Uruguay]
858018	Tacuarembó [Department: Uruguay]
858019	Treinta Y Tres [Department: Uruguay]
858097	Abroad [Department: Uruguay]
858098	Unknown [Department: Uruguay]
858999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Uruguay]
862001	Federal District, Vargas [State: Venezuela]
862002	Amazonas Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862003	Anzoátegui [State: Venezuela]
862004	Apure [State: Venezuela]
862005	Aragua [State: Venezuela]
862007	Bolívar [State: Venezuela]
862008	Carabobo [State: Venezuela]
862009	Cojedes [State: Venezuela]

862010	Amacuros Delta Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862011	Falcón [State: Venezuela]
862012	Guárico [State: Venezuela]
862013	Lara [State: Venezuela]
862014	Barinas, Mérida [State: Venezuela]
862015	Miranda [State: Venezuela]
862016	Monagas [State: Venezuela]
862017	Nueva Esparta, Federal Dependencies [State: Venezuela]
862018	Portuguesa [State: Venezuela]
862019	Sucre [State: Venezuela]
862020	Táchira [State: Venezuela]
862021	Trujillo [State: Venezuela]
862022	Yaracuy [State: Venezuela]
862023	Zulia [State: Venezuela]
862097	Foreign country [State: Venezuela]
862098	Unknown [State: Venezuela]
862099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Venezuela]

description

DEFINITION

GEOMIG1_P indicates the major administrative unit in which the person previously resided prior to the survey. Only intra-national migrations are recorded; however, the variable incorporates geographies for every country that lists place of previous residence, to enable comparative analysis of subnational migration. Foreign migrants are coded 097 or 997. Codes for GEOMIG1_1 match the geographic codes in GEOLEV1 (current place of residence).

For similar information for different time intervals since migration, see variables GEOMIG1_1, GEOMIG1_5, and GEOMIG1_10. More on migration and geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

IND: Industry, unrecoded

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which the person worked. IND is classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time, and is not recoded by IPUMS-

International.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

IND is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 5 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish

Argentina 1980 - Spanish

Argentina 1991 - Spanish

Argentina 2001 - Spanish

Armenia 2001

Armenia 2011

Austria 1971-2001 - German

Austria 2011

Bangladesh 1991

Bangladesh 2001

Bangladesh 2011

Belarus 2009

Benin 1979

Benin 1992

Benin 2002

Benin 2013

Bolivia 1976

Bolivia 1992

Bolivia 2001

Bolivia 2012

Botswana 1981

Botswana 1991

Botswana 2001

Botswana 2011

Brazil 1960 - Portuguese

Brazil 1970 - Portuguese

Brazil 1980 - Portuguese

Brazil 1991 - Portuguese

Brazil 2000 - Portuguese

Brazil 2010

Burkina Faso 1996

Cambodia 1998

Cambodia 2004

Cambodia 2008

Cambodia 2013

Cambodia 2019

Cameroon 2005

Canada 1971

Canada 1981

Canada 1991-2001

Canada 2011

Chile 1960

Chile 1970

Chile 1982

Chile 1992
Chile 2002
Chile 2017
China 1982
China 1990
China 2000
Colombia 1964 - Spanish
Colombia 1973 - Spanish
Colombia 1993 - Spanish
Colombia 2005 - Spanish
Costa Rica 1963
Costa Rica 1973
Costa Rica 1984
Costa Rica 2000
Costa Rica 2011
Cote d'Ivoire 1988
Cote d'Ivoire 1998
Cuba 2002
Cuba 2012
Dominican Republic 1960
Dominican Republic 1970
Dominican Republic 1981
Dominican Republic 2002
Dominican Republic 2010
Ecuador 1962
Ecuador 1982
Ecuador 1990
Ecuador 2001
Ecuador 2010
Egypt 1986
Egypt 1996
Egypt 2006
El Salvador 1992
El Salvador 2007
Ethiopia 1984
Ethiopia 1994
Fiji 1966
Fiji 1976
Fiji 1986
Fiji 1996
Fiji 2007
Fiji 2014
Finland 2010
France 1962-1968 - French
France 1975-1982 - French
France 1990 - French
France 1999
France 2006
France 2011
Germany 1970
Germany 1971
Germany 1981
Germany 1987
Ghana 1984
Ghana 2000
Ghana 2010
Greece 1971
Greece 1981
Greece 1991-2001
Greece 2011
Guatemala 1964
Guatemala 1973

Guatemala 1981
Guatemala 1994
Guatemala 2002
Guinea 1983
Guinea 2014
Haiti 1971
Haiti 1982
Haiti 2003
Honduras 1961
Honduras 1974
Honduras 2001
Hungary 2001
Hungary 2011
India 1983
India 1987
India 1993
India 1999
India 2004
India 2009
Indonesia 1971
Indonesia 1976
Indonesia 1980
Indonesia 1985
Indonesia 1990
Indonesia 1995
Indonesia 2000
Indonesia 2005
Indonesia 2010
Iran 2006
Iran 2011
Iraq 1997
Ireland 1971
Ireland 1981
Ireland 1986
Ireland 1991
Ireland 1996
Ireland 2002
Ireland 2006
Ireland 2011
Ireland 2016
Israel 1972
Israel 1983
Israel 1995
Israel 2008
Italy 2001
Italy 2011
Italy Surveys 2011-2013
Italy Surveys 2014-2020
Jamaica 1982
Jamaica 1991
Jamaica 2001
Jordan 2004
Kyrgyz Republic 1999
Kyrgyz Republic 2009
Laos 1995
Laos 2005
Laos 2015
Lesotho 2006
Liberia 1974
Liberia 2008
Malawi 1987
Malawi 1998

Malawi 2008
Malaysia 1970
Malaysia 1980-1991
Malaysia 2000
Mali 1987
Mali 1998
Mali 2009
Mauritius 1990
Mauritius 2000
Mauritius 2011
Mexico 1960 - Spanish
Mexico 1970 - Spanish
Mexico 1990 - Spanish
Mexico 1995 - Spanish
Mexico 2000 - Spanish
Mexico 2010
Mexico 2015
Mexico 2020
Mexico surveys 2005-2019
Morocco 1982
Morocco 1994
Morocco 2004
Morocco 2014
Mozambique 1997
Mozambique 2007
Myanmar 2014
Nepal 2001
Nepal 2011
Netherlands 1960
Netherlands 1971
Netherlands 2001
Netherlands 2011
Nicaragua 1971
Nicaragua 1995
Nicaragua 2005
Nigeria 2006
Nigeria 2007
Nigeria 2008
Nigeria 2009
Nigeria 2010
Pakistan 1973
Palestine 1997
Palestine 2007
Palestine 2017
Panama 1960 - Spanish
Panama 1970-1980 - Spanish
Panama 1990-2000 - Spanish
Panama 2010
Papua New Guinea 1980
Papua New Guinea 2000
Paraguay 1962
Paraguay 1972
Paraguay 1982
Paraguay 1992
Paraguay 2002
Peru 1993
Peru 2007
Peru 2017
Philippines 1990
Philippines 1995
Philippines 2000
Philippines 2010

Poland 1978
Poland 2002
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese
Portugal 1991-2001 - Portuguese
Portugal 2011
Puerto Rico 1970-2005
Puerto Rico 2010
Puerto Rico 2015
Puerto Rico 2020
Romania 1977
Romania 1992
Romania 2002
Romania 2011
Rwanda 2002 - French
Rwanda 2012
Saint Lucia 1991
Senegal 1988
Senegal 2013
Sierra Leone 2004
South Africa 1996
South Africa 2001-2007
South Sudan 2008
Spain 1981 - Spanish
Spain 1991 - Spanish
Spain 2001 - Spanish
Spain 2011
Spain Surveys 2005-2020
Sudan 2008
Suriname 2004
Suriname 2012
Switzerland 1970-2000
Switzerland 2011
Tanzania 2002
Tanzania 2012
Thailand 1970
Thailand 1980
Thailand 1990
Thailand 2000
Togo 1970
Togo 2010
Trinidad and Tobago 1980
Trinidad and Tobago 1990
Trinidad and Tobago 2000
Turkey 1985
Turkey 1990
Turkey 2000
Uganda 2002
United Kingdom 1961
United Kingdom 1971
United Kingdom 1991
United Kingdom 2001
United States 1960
United States 1970
United States 1980
United States 1990
United States 2000-2005
United States 2010
United States 2015
United States 2020
Uruguay 1963
Uruguay 1985
Uruguay 1996

Uruguay 2006
 Venezuela 1981
 Venezuela 1990
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish
 Vietnam 1989
 Vietnam 1999
 Vietnam 2009
 Vietnam 2019
 Zambia 1990
 Zambia 2000
 Zambia 2010

INDGEN: Industry, general recode

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
010	Agriculture, fishing, and forestry
020	Mining and extraction
030	Manufacturing
040	Electricity, gas, water and waste management
050	Construction
060	Wholesale and retail trade
070	Hotels and restaurants
080	Transportation, storage, and communications
090	Financial services and insurance
100	Public administration and defense
110	Services, not specified
111	Business services and real estate
112	Education
113	Health and social work
114	Other services
120	Private household services
130	Other industry, n.e.c.
998	Response suppressed
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

INDGEN recodes the industrial classifications of the various samples into twelve groups that can be fairly consistently identified across all available samples. The groupings roughly conform to the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC). The third digit of INDGEN retains important detail among the service industries that could not be consistently distinguished in all samples.

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which a person worked.

concept

CONCEPT

MIGRATEP: Migration status, previous residence

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Same major administrative unit
11	Same major, same minor administrative unit
12	Same major, different minor administrative unit
20	Different major administrative unit
30	Abroad
98	Response suppressed
99	Not reported/missing/unknown

description

DEFINITION

MIGRATEP indicates whether the person's most recent move (if any) was between minor administrative units, major units, or countries.

concept

CONCEPT

MIGYRS2: Years residing in current dwelling**Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Less than 1 year
01	1 year
02	2 years
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29

30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68

69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95 or more
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

MIGYRS2 indicates the number of years that the respondent has lived in his/her current dwelling.

concept

CONCEPT

OCC: Occupation, unrecoded**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

OCC records the person's primary occupation, classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is usually the one in which the person spent the most time or earned the most money, although this may not have been explicit in the instructions for a specific census.

To ensure confidentiality, very small occupations are recoded to a residual category indicating the persons had an occupation, but the job title is not identified. The number of cases recoded should be too small to affect analyses.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

OCC is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 4 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

Codes
 Argentina 1970 - Spanish
 Argentina 1980 - Spanish
 Argentina 1991 - Spanish
 Argentina 2001 - Spanish
 Armenia 2011
 Austria 1971-2001 - German
 Belarus 1999 - Russian
 Belarus 2009
 Benin 1979
 Benin 1992
 Benin 2002
 Benin 2013
 Bolivia 1976
 Bolivia 1992
 Bolivia 2001
 Bolivia 2012
 Botswana 1981
 Botswana 1991
 Botswana 2001
 Botswana 2011
 Brazil 1960 - Portuguese
 Brazil 1970 - Portuguese
 Brazil 1980 - Portuguese
 Brazil 1991 - Portuguese
 Brazil 2000 - Portuguese
 Brazil 2010
 Burkina Faso 1985

Burkina Faso 1996
Cambodia 1998
Cambodia 2004
Cambodia 2008
Cambodia 2013
Cambodia 2019
Cameroon 1976
Cameroon 2005
Canada 1971
Canada 1981-1991
Canada 2001
Canada 2011
Chile 1960
Chile 1970
Chile 1982
Chile 1992
Chile 2002
China 1982
China 1990
China 2000
Colombia 1964
Colombia 1973 - Spanish
Costa Rica 1973
Costa Rica 1984
Costa Rica 2000
Costa Rica 2011
Cote d'Ivoire 1988
Cote d'Ivoire 1998
Cuba 2002
Cuba 2012
Denmark 1845
Denmark 1880
Denmark 1885
Dominican Republic 1960
Dominican Republic 1970
Dominican Republic 1981
Dominican Republic 2002
Dominican Republic 2010
Ecuador 1962
Ecuador 1974
Ecuador 1982
Ecuador 1990
Ecuador 2001
Ecuador 2010
Egypt 1986
Egypt 2006
El Salvador 1992
El Salvador 2007
Ethiopia 1984
Ethiopia 1994
Fiji 1976
Fiji 1986
Fiji 1996
Fiji 2007
Fiji 2014
Finland 2010
France 1962-1990 - French
France 1999
France 2006
France 2011
Germany 1970
Germany 1981

Germany 1987
Ghana 1984
Ghana 2000
Ghana 2010
Greece 1971-1991 - Greek
Greece 2001 - Greek
Greece 2011
Guatemala 1964
Guatemala 1973
Guatemala 1981
Guatemala 1994
Guatemala 2002
Guinea 1983
Guinea 1996
Guinea 2014
Haiti 1982
Haiti 2003
Honduras 1961
Honduras 1974
Honduras 1988
Honduras 2001
Hungary 1970-1990
Hungary 2001
Hungary 2011
India 1983-2004
India 2009
Indonesia 1971
Indonesia 1976
Indonesia 1980
Indonesia 1985
Indonesia 1990
Indonesia 1995
Indonesia 2005
Iran 2006
Iran 2011
Iraq 1997
Ireland 1901
Ireland 1911
Ireland 1971
Ireland 1981
Ireland 1986
Ireland 1991
Ireland 1996
Ireland 2002
Ireland 2006
Ireland 2011
Ireland 2016
Israel 1972
Israel 1983
Israel 1995
Israel 2008
Italy 2001
Italy 2011
Italy Surveys 2011-2020
Jamaica 1982
Jamaica 1991
Jamaica 2001
Jordan 2004
Kenya 1989
Kyrgyz Republic 1999
Laos 1995
Lesotho 1996

Lesotho 2006
Liberia 1974
Liberia 2008
Malawi 1987
Malawi 1998
Malawi 2008
Malaysia 1970
Malaysia 1980-1991
Malaysia 2000
Mali 1987
Mali 1998
Mali 2009
Mauritius 1990
Mauritius 2000
Mauritius 2011
Mexico 1960 - Spanish
Mexico 1970 - Spanish
Mexico 1990 - Spanish
Mexico 1995 - Spanish
Mexico 2000 - Spanish
Mexico 2010
Mexico 2015
Mexico 2020
Mexico Surveys 2005-2020
Mongolia 2000
Morocco 1982
Morocco 1994
Morocco 2004
Morocco 2014
Mozambique 1997
Mozambique 2007
Myanmar 2014
Nepal 2001
Nepal 2011
Netherlands 1960
Netherlands 1971
Netherlands 2001
Netherlands 2011
Nicaragua 1971
Nicaragua 1995
Nicaragua 2005
Nigeria 2008
Nigeria 2009
Nigeria 2010
Pakistan 1973
Palestine 1997
Palestine 2007
Palestine 2017
Panama 1960 - Spanish
Panama 1970 - Spanish
Panama 1980 - Spanish
Panama 1990 - Spanish
Panama 2000 - Spanish
Panama 2010
Papua New Guinea 1980
Papua New Guinea 1990
Papua New Guinea 2000
Paraguay 1962
Paraguay 1972
Paraguay 1982
Paraguay 1992
Paraguay 2002

Peru 1993
Peru 2007
Peru 2017
Philippines 1990
Philippines 2000
Philippines 2010
Poland 1978
Poland 1988
Poland 2002
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese
Portugal 1991 - Portuguese
Portugal 2001 - Portuguese
Portugal 2011
Puerto Rico 1970
Puerto Rico 1980
Puerto Rico 1990
Puerto Rico 2000-2005
Puerto Rico 2010
Puerto Rico 2015
Puerto Rico 2020
Romania 1977
Romania 1992
Romania 2002
Romania 2011
Rwanda 2002 - French
Rwanda 2012
Saint Lucia 1991
Senegal 1988
Senegal 2002
Senegal 2013
Slovak Republic 1991
Slovak Republic 2001
Slovak Republic 2011
Sierra Leone 2004
Sierra Leone 2015
Slovenia 2002
South Africa 1996
South Africa 2001
South Africa 2007
South Sudan 2008
Spain 1981 - Spanish
Spain 1991 - Spanish
Spain 2001 - Spanish
Spain 2011
Spain Surveys 2005-2020
Sudan 2008
Suriname 2004
Suriname 2012
Switzerland 1970
Switzerland 1980
Switzerland 1990
Switzerland 2000
Switzerland 2011
Tanzania 1988
Tanzania 2002
Tanzania 2012
Thailand 1970
Thailand 1980
Thailand 1990
Thailand 2000
Togo 1960
Togo 1970

Togo 2010
 Trinidad and Tobago 1990
 Trinidad and Tobago 2000
 Trinidad and Tobago 2011
 Turkey 1985
 Turkey 1990
 Turkey 2000
 Uganda 1991
 Uganda 2002
 Uganda 2014
 United Kingdom 1961
 United Kingdom 1971
 United Kingdom 1991
 United Kingdom 2001
 United States 1960
 United States 1970
 United States 1980
 United States 1990
 United States 2000-2005
 United States 2010
 United States 2015
 United States 2020
 Uruguay 1963
 Uruguay 1975
 Uruguay 1996
 Uruguay 2006
 Venezuela 1981
 Venezuela 1990
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish
 Vietnam 1989
 Vietnam 1999
 Vietnam 2009
 Vietnam 2019
 Zambia 1990
 Zambia 2000
 Zambia 2010
 Zimbabwe 2012

OCCISCO: Occupation, ISCO general

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Legislators, senior officials and managers
02	Professionals
03	Technicians and associate professionals
04	Clerks
05	Service workers and shop and market sales

06	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
07	Crafts and related trades workers
08	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
09	Elementary occupations
10	Armed forces
11	Other occupations, unspecified or n.e.c.
97	Response suppressed
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

OCCISCO records the person's primary occupation, coded according to the major categories in the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) scheme for 1988. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is typically the one in which the person had spent the most time or earned the most money.

concept

CONCEPT

DISABLED: Disability status

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes, disabled
2	No, not disabled
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISABLED indicates whether the person reported a disability of any kind.

concept

CONCEPT

DISBLND: Blind or vision-impaired**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISBLND indicates whether the person was blind or had limited vision.

concept

CONCEPT

DISCARE: Personal care limitation**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes, personal care limitation
2	No personal care limitation

9	Unknown
---	---------

description

DEFINITION

DISCARE indicates whether the respondent had any permanent condition that made it difficult for him/her to take care of their personal needs.

concept

CONCEPT

DISDEAF: Deaf or hearing-impaired

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISDEAF indicates whether the person was deaf or had limited hearing.

concept

CONCEPT

DISEMP: Employment disability

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Disabled
2	Not disabled
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

DISEMP indicates if the respondent was economically inactive because of disabilities or, in some instances, other health-related reasons.

concept

CONCEPT

DISMNTL: Mental disability

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISMNTL indicates whether the person suffered a mental disability in the form of diminished capacity.

concept

CONCEPT

DISMOBIL: Disability limiting ability to walk**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISMOBIL indicates whether the person has difficulty walking or climbing stairs.

concept

CONCEPT

DISMUTE: Mute or speech impaired**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISMUTE indicates if the person could not speak or had a significant speech impediment.

concept

CONCEPT

DISPSYC: Psychological disability

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISPSYC indicates whether the person was disabled due to mental illness.

concept

CONCEPT

MIG1_P_SR: District of previous residence, Suriname; consistent boundaries, GIS

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
740001	Paramaribo
740002	Wanica
740003	Nickerie
740005	Saramacca, Coronie
740006	Marowijne, Commewijne
740008	Brokopondo, Para
740010	Sipaliwini
740096	Suriname, district unknown
740097	Foreign
740098	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

MIG1_P_SR indicates the person's department of previous residence within Suriname. The migration could have occurred at any time in the past.

Click on the Source Variables tab for information on place of residence for each sample year. Source variables may contain more geographic unit detail but are not suitable for cross-temporal comparison.

concept

CONCEPT

DISORIG: Origin of disability

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Congenital, since birth
20	Disease
21	Polio, infant paralysis
22	Parkinsons
23	Sclerosis

24	Stroke
25	Epilepsy
26	Hanson disease
29	Other disease
30	Accident
31	Work accident
32	Transport accident
33	Animal accident
34	Sports, athletic, or playing accident
39	Other accident
40	Other
41	Aging
42	Mental infirmity
43	War injury
44	Genocide
45	Anti-personnel mine or unexploded ordnance (UXO)
46	Domestic violence
47	Violence of delinquency
48	Other form of violence
49	Witchcraft
50	Other cause, n.e.c.
70	Multiple causes
90	No disability
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISORIG indicates the cause or origin of a person's stated disability.

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_AGE: Age

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module</p>

<p>All persons in the household

[Questions P01a to P06c were asked of all persons in the household.]</p>

<p>P04. What age was this person on 13 Aug 2012?</p>

<div class="i1">If this person is = 0 years, enter: 000.
If the answer is "don't know", provide estimated age

 ___ Age
 ___ Estimated age</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Less than 1 year
001	1 year old
002	2 years old
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28

029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67

068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89+
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the age of the person.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_PERNUM: Person number (within household)

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Household record
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person number within the household.

UNIVERSE
Suriname 2012: All records

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_SEX: Sex

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module</p>

<p>All persons in the household

[Questions P01a to P06c were asked of all persons in the household.]</p>

<p>P03. What sex is this person?</p>
<div class="i1">[] 1 Male
[] 2 Female</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the sex of the person.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

WGCARE: Difficulty with self-care (Washington group)

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot do at all
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

WGCARE indicates the person's level of difficulty in caring for herself or himself, related to activities such as dressing or bathing.

concept

CONCEPT

WGCOGN: Difficulty remembering or concentrating (Washington group)

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot do at all
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

WGCOGN indicates the person's level of difficulty in remembering or concentrating.

concept

CONCEPT

WGCOMM: Difficulty communicating (Washington group)

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot do at all
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

WGCOMM indicates the person's level of difficulty in communicating, related to being understood or understanding, even in a usual language.

concept

CONCEPT

WGHEAR: Difficulty hearing (Washington group)

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot do at all
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

WGHEAR indicates the person's level of difficulty in hearing, even if using a hearing aid.

concept

CONCEPT

■ WGMOBIL: Difficulty walking or climbing stairs (Washington group)

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot do at all
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

WGMOBIL indicates the person's level of difficulty in walking or climbing stairs.

concept

CONCEPT

WGVISION: Difficulty seeing (Washington group)**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot do at all
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

WGVISION indicates the person's level of difficulty in seeing, even while wearing glasses.

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_DISCARE: Difficulty with personal care**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

`Personal module</p>``<p>All persons (health)``
[Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.]</p>``<p>P21a. Does this person experience difficulty / problems (with):</p>``<div class="i1">N.B.: The person has had (or is expected to have) the complaint(s) for at least 6 months.

Enter`

one of the following codes in each cell:
 Tick this box if A to G = 1, 5, 7 or 9, and proceed to P22.
 E. Personal care
 1 No difficulty / problems
 2 Some difficulty
 3 Much difficulty
 4 Not able to do this at all
 5 Doesn't apply, considering age
 7 Don't know
 9 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty
2	Some difficulty
3	Much difficulty
4	Not able to do this at all
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has had difficulty with personal care for at least 6 months.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_DISHEAR: Difficulty hearing

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module

All persons (health)

[Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.]

P21a. Does this person experience difficulty / problems (with):

N.B.: The person has had (or is expected to have) the complaint(s) for at least 6 months.
 Enter one of the following codes in each cell:
 Tick this box if A to G = 1, 5, 7 or 9, and proceed to P22.
 B. Hearing (even when using a hearing aid)
 1 No difficulty / problems
 2 Some difficulty
 3 Much difficulty
 4 Not able to do this at all
 5 Doesn't apply, considering age
 7 Don't know
 9 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty

2	Some difficulty
3	Much difficulty
4	Not able to do this at all
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has had difficulty hearing for at least 6 months even when using a hearing aid.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_DISLIFT: Difficulty lifting, reaching, or carrying

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module

All persons (health)

[Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.]

P21a. Does this person experience difficulty / problems (with):

N.B.: The person has had (or is expected to have) the complaint(s) for at least 6 months. Enter one of the following codes in each cell: Tick this box if A to G = 1, 5, 7 or 9, and proceed to P22.

F. Lifting / reaching / carrying

1 No difficulty / problems
 2 Some difficulty
 3 Much difficulty
 4 Not able to do this at all
 5 Doesn't apply, considering age
 7 Don't know
 9 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty
2	Some difficulty
3	Much difficulty
4	Not able to do this at all
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has had difficulty lifting, reaching, or carrying for at least 6 months.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_DISMNTL: Difficulty remembering

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module

All persons (health)

[Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.]

P21a. Does this person experience difficulty / problems (with):

N.B.: The person has had (or is expected to have) the complaint(s) for at least 6 months. Enter one of the following codes in each cell: Tick this box if A to G = 1, 5, 7 or 9, and proceed to P22.

D. Remembering and concentrating

1 No difficulty / problems

2 Some difficulty

3 Much difficulty

4 Not able to do this at all

5 Doesn't apply, considering age

7 Don't know

9 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty
2	Some difficulty
3	Much difficulty or not able to do this at all
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has had difficulty remembering and concentrating for at least 6 months.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_DISMOBIL: Difficulty walking**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module

All persons (health)

[Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.]

P21a. Does this person experience difficulty / problems (with):

N.B.: The person has had (or is expected to have) the complaint(s) for at least 6 months. Enter one of the following codes in each cell: Tick this box if A to G = 1, 5, 7 or 9, and proceed to P22.

C. Walking or going up and down stairs
1 No difficulty / problems
2 Some difficulty
3 Much difficulty
4 Not able to do this at all
5 Doesn't apply, considering age
7 Don't know
9 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty
2	Some difficulty
3	Much difficulty
4	Not able to do this at all
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has had difficulty walking or going up and down stairs for at least 6 months.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_DISSIGHT: Difficulty seeing**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module

All persons (health)

[Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.]

P21a. Does this person experience difficulty / problems (with):

N.B.: The person has had (or is expected to have) the complaint(s) for at least 6 months. Enter one of the following codes in each cell: Tick this box if A to G = 1, 5, 7 or 9, and proceed to P22.

A. Seeing (even when using glasses)

1 No difficulty / problems
 2 Some difficulty
 3 Much difficulty
 4 Not able to do this at all
 5 Doesn't apply, considering age
 7 Don't know
 9 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty
2	Some difficulty
3	Much difficulty
4	Not able to do this at all
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has had difficulty seeing for at least 6 months even when using glasses.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_ETHNIC: Ethnicity**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module

All persons in the household

[Questions P01a to P06c were asked of all persons in the household.]

P08. What ethnic group does this person say they are?

1 Native / indigenous
 2 Maroon
 3 Creole
 4 Afro-Surinamese
 5 Hindustani
 6 Javanese
 7 Chinese
 8 Caucasian / white
 9 Mixed
 If code 9, enter ethnicity of father and mother
 __ Ethnicity of father
 __ Ethnicity of mother
 10 Other
 97 Don't know
 99 No response
 [If answer 1 or 2, go to question P09. Elsewise, go to P10.]

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Native or indigenous
02	Maroon
03	Creole
04	Afro-Surinamese
05	Hindustani
06	Javanese
07	Chinese
08	Caucasian or white
09	Mixed
10	Other
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the ethnicity of the person.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_NATION: Nationality

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module

All persons in the household
[Questions P01a to P06c were asked of all persons in the household.]

P10. What nationality is this person?

1 Surinamese
2 Dutch
3 Guyanese
4 French
5 Brazilian
6 Haitian
7 Chinese
8 US
9 Other Caricom (Caribbean Community)
10 Other, please specify ____
97 Don't know
99 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Surinamese
02	Dutch
03	Guyanese
04	French
05	Brazilian
06	Haitian
07	Chinese
08	Other Caribbean Community countries
09	Other nationality
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the nationality of the person.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_RELATE: Relationship to household head

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module

All persons in the household

[Questions P01a to P06c were asked of all persons in the household.]

P06a. What is this person's relationship with the head of the household?

If no relationship with head of household, ask for relationship with most senior member of the household.

This person will be head of the household.
 1 Head of the household themselves
 2 Spouse / partner of head
 3 Child / adopted child / stepchild
 4 Foster child
 5 Grandchild
 6 Parent / foster parent / parent-in-law
 7 Son-in-law / daughter-in-law / partner of child
 8 Grandparent / grandparent-in-law
 9 Other family member of the head
 10 Live-in household servant
 11 Other person, no family
 97 Don't know
 99 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Head of the household
02	Spouse or partner of head
03	Child, adopted child, or stepchild
04	Foster child
05	Grandchild
06	Parent, foster parent, or parent-in-law
07	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
08	Grandparent or grandparent-in-law
09	Other family member of the head
10	Live-in household servant
11	Other person, no family
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's relationship to the household head.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_RELIG: Religion

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module</p>

<p>All persons in the household

[Questions P01a to P06c were asked of all persons in the household.]</p>

<p>P07. What is this person's religion / faith?</p>
<div class="i1">Christianity</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Roman Catholic
[] 2 Lutheran
[] 3 Pentecostalism
[] 4 Moravian Church
[] 5 Reformed
[] 6 Other Christian</div><div class="i1">Hinduism</div><div class="i2">[] 7 Sanatan Dharm
[] 8 Arya
[] 9 Other Hindu</div><div class="i1">Islam</div><div class="i2">[] 10 Islamic - Sunni
[] 11 Islamic - Ahmadiyya
[] 12 Other Islamic</div><div class="i1">Other religions</div><div class="i2">[] 13 Jehovah's Witnesses
[] 14 Javanism
[] 15 Judaism
[] 16 Winti
[] 17 Other, please specify ____</div><div class="i1">[] 18 No religion
[] 97 Don't know
[] 99 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Roman Catholic
02	Lutheran
03	Pentecostalism
04	Moravian Church
05	Reformed
06	Other Christian
07	Hinduism; Sanatan Dharm
08	Hinduism; Arya
09	Other Hindu
10	Islam; Sunni
11	Islam; Ahmadiyya
12	Other Islamic
13	Jehovah's Witnesses
14	Javanism
15	Winti
16	Other religion
17	No religion
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the religion of the person.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_DISCOMM: Difficulty communicating**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module

All persons (health)

[Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.]

P21a. Does this person experience difficulty / problems (with):

N.B.: The person has had (or is expected to have) the complaint(s) for at least 6 months. Enter one of the following codes in each cell: Tick this box if A to G = 1, 5, 7 or 9, and proceed to P22.

G. Communicating / talking

1 No difficulty / problems
2 Some difficulty
3 Much difficulty
4 Not able to do this at all
5 Doesn't apply, considering age
7 Don't know
9 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty
2	Some difficulty
3	Much difficulty
4	Not able to do this at all
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has had difficulty communicating or talking for at least 6 months.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_DISCSCARE: Cause of personal care disability**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module</p>

<p>All persons (health)

[Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.]</p>

<p>P21b. What causes this impairment?</p>
<div class="i1">Enter the relevant code for each of the impairments listed under P21a:</div><div class="i1">E. Personal care</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Congenital
[] 2 Illness
[] 3 Traffic accident
[] 4 Other accident
[] 5 Other cause
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Congenital
2	Illness
4	Other accident
5	Other cause
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the cause of the person's disability or impairment with personal care.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: Persons with a personal care disability [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_DISCSCOMM: Cause of communicating disability**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module

All persons (health)
[Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.]

P21b. What causes this impairment?

Enter the relevant code for each of the impairments listed under P21a:
G. Communicating / talking
1 Congenital
2 Illness
3 Traffic accident
4 Other accident
5 Other cause
7 Don't know
9 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Congenital
2	Illness
4	Other accident
5	Other cause
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the cause of the person's disability or impairment with communicating or talking.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: Persons with a communicating disability [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_DISCSHEAR: Cause of hearing disability

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module

All persons (health)
[Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.]

<p>P21b. What causes this impairment?</p>

<div class="i1">Enter the relevant code for each of the impairments listed under P21a:</div><div class="i1">B. Hearing (even when using a hearing aid)</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Congenital
[] 2 Illness
[] 3 Traffic accident
[] 4 Other accident
[] 5 Other cause
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Congenital
2	Illness
4	Other accident
5	Other cause
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the cause of the person's disability or impairment with hearing.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: Persons with a hearing disability [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_DISCSLIFT: Cause of lifting, reaching, or carrying disability

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module</p>

<p>All persons (health)

[Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.]</p>

<p>P21b. What causes this impairment?</p>

<div class="i1">Enter the relevant code for each of the impairments listed under P21a:</div><div class="i1">F. Lifting / reaching / carrying</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Congenital
[] 2 Illness
[] 3 Traffic accident
[] 4 Other accident
[] 5 Other cause
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Congenital

2	Illness
3	Traffic accident
4	Other accident
5	Other cause
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the cause of the person's disability or impairment with lifting, reaching, or carrying.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: Persons with a lifting, reaching, or carrying disability [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_DISCSMNTL: Cause of remembering disability

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module</p>

<p>All persons (health)

[Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.]</p>

<p>P21b. What causes this impairment?</p>

<div class="i1">Enter the relevant code for each of the impairments listed under P21a:</div><div class="i1">D.

Remembering and concentrating</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Congenital
[] 2 Illness
[] 3 Traffic accident
[] 4 Other accident
[] 5 Other cause
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Congenital
2	Illness
4	Other accident
5	Other cause
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the cause of the person's disability or impairment with remembering or concentrating.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: Persons with a remembering disability [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_DISCSMOBIL: Cause of walking disability

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module</p>

<p>All persons (health)

[Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.]</p>

<p>P21b. What causes this impairment?</p>

<div class="i1">Enter the relevant code for each of the impairments listed under P21a:</div><div class="i1">C. Walking or going up and down stairs</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Congenital
[] 2 Illness
[] 3 Traffic accident
[] 4 Other accident
[] 5 Other cause
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Congenital
2	Illness
3	Traffic accident
4	Other accident
5	Other cause
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the cause of the person's disability or impairment with walking or climbing stairs.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: Persons with a walking disability [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_DISCSSIGHT: Cause of seeing disability**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal moduleAll persons (health)

[Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.]

P21b. What causes this impairment?

Enter the relevant code for each of the impairments listed under P21a:

A. Seeing (even when using glasses)

1 Congenital
 2 Illness
 3 Traffic accident
 4 Other accident
 5 Other cause
 7 Don't know
 9 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Congenital
2	Illness
3	Traffic accident
4	Other accident
5	Other cause
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the cause of the person's disability or impairment with seeing.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: Persons with a seeing disability [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_ILLDIABETES: Diabetes**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module</p>

<p>All persons (health)

[Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.]</p>

<p>P22. Does this person have any of the following chronic diseases?</p>
<div class="i1">Enter one of the following codes in each cell:</div><div class="i1">B. Diabetes</div><div class="i2">[] 1
Yes
[] 2 No
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, has
2	No, does not have
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has diabetes.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_ILLKIDNEY: Kidney disease**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module</p>

<p>All persons (health)

[Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.]</p>

<p>P22. Does this person have any of the following chronic diseases?</p>

<div class="i1">Enter one of the following codes in each cell:</div><div class="i1">A. Kidney disease</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, has
2	No, does not have
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has kidney disease.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_ILLARTHRITIS: Arthritis

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module</p>

<p>All persons (health)

[Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.]</p>

<p>P22. Does this person have any of the following chronic diseases?</p>

<div class="i1">Enter one of the following codes in each cell:</div><div class="i1">F. Arthritis</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, has
2	No, does not have

9	Unknown
---	---------

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has arthritis.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_ILLASTHMA: Asthma

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module</p>

<p>All persons (health)

[Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.]</p>

<p>P22. Does this person have any of the following chronic diseases?</p>

<div class="i1">Enter one of the following codes in each cell:</div><div class="i1">G. Asthma</div><div class="i2">[] 1
Yes
[] 2 No
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, has
2	No, does not have
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has asthma.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_ILLCANCER: Cancer**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module</p>

<p>All persons (health)

[Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.]</p>

<p>P22. Does this person have any of the following chronic diseases?</p>
<div class="i1">Enter one of the following codes in each cell:</div><div class="i1">E. Cancer</div><div class="i2">[] 1
Yes
[] 2 No
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, has
2	No, does not have
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has cancer.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_ILLCARDIO: Cardiovascular disease**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module

All persons (health)

[Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.]

P22. Does this person have any of the following chronic diseases?

Enter one of the following codes in each cell:
 D. Cardiovascular diseases
 1 Yes
 2 No
 7 Don't know
 9 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, has
2	No, does not have
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has cardiovascular disease.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_ILLEPILEPSY: Epilepsy

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module

All persons (health)

[Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.]

P22. Does this person have any of the following chronic diseases?

Enter one of the following codes in each cell:
 I. Epilepsy
 1 Yes
 2 No
 7 Don't know
 9 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, has
2	No, does not have
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has epilepsy.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_ILLHYPER: Hypertension

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module

All persons (health)

[Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.]

P22. Does this person have any of the following chronic diseases?

Enter one of the following codes in each cell: C. Hypertension
 [1 Yes
 2 No
 7 Don't know
 9 No response]

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, has
2	No, does not have
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has hypertension.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_ILLMENTAL: Mental illness**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module</p>

<p>All persons (health)

[Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.]</p>

<p>P22. Does this person have any of the following chronic diseases?</p>
<div class="i1">Enter one of the following codes in each cell:</div><div class="i1">J. Mental</div><div class="i2">[] 1
Yes
[] 2 No
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, has
2	No, does not have
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has a mental illness.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_ILLSICKLE: Sickle cell disease**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module</p>

<p>All persons (health)

[Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.]</p>

<p>P22. Does this person have any of the following chronic diseases?</p>
<div class="i1">Enter one of the following codes in each cell:</div><div class="i1">H. Sickle cell disease</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, has
2	No, does not have
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has sickle cell disease.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_MEDINS: Medical insurance

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module</p>

<p>All persons (health)

[Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.]</p>

<p>P23. How are medical expenses mainly paid for this person?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 SZF compulsory
[] 2 SZF private
[] 3 SZF voluntary insurance
[] 4 Medical Mission (Medische Zending)
[] 5 SoZaVo (insolvent)
[] 6 SoZaVo (impecunious)
[] 7 Other insurer, through employer
[] 8 Other insurer, voluntary insurance
[] 9 Direct payment (no insurance)
[] 10 Other
[] 97 Don't know
[] 99 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	SZF compulsory
02	SZF private
03	SZF voluntary insurance
04	Medical Mission (Medische Zending)
05	SoZaVo (insolvent)
06	SoZaVo (impecunious)
07	Other insurer, through employer
08	Other insurer, voluntary insurance
09	Direct payment (no insurance)
10	Other
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's primary method of payment for medical expenses.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_SPRTWALK: Walking, running, or jogging

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module</p>

<p>Persons aged 4 years and above (health)
[Questions P24 was asked of persons aged 4 and above about their sports activities.]</p>

<p>P24. Which of the following sports activities does this person practice?</p>

Enter one of the following codes in each cell:
 A. Walking / running / jogging
 1 Yes
 2 No
 7 Don't know
 9 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of sports activity the person practices: walking, running, or jogging.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: Persons age 4+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_EDLEV: Highest education level completed

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module

Persons aged 4 and above (education) school year 2011 / 2012
 [Questions P25 - P29 were asked of persons aged 4 and above about their education.]

P28. What is the highest level of formal education completed by this person?

See flash card
 Type of education
 1 KLO
 2 GLO / BO
 3 VOJ
 4 IMEAO, NATIN, AMTO
 5 Teacher training for primary education
 6 HAVO, VWO
 7 Higher vocational education
 8 University
 9 No education (go to question P30)
 97 Don't know (go to question P30)
 99 No response (go to question P30)
 Class / Year ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No education
01	Kindergarten (KLO)
02	Primary (GLO, BO)

03	Junior secondary (VOJ)
04	Senior secondary vocational (IMEAO, NATIN)
05	Teacher training for primary education
06	Senior secondary (HAVO, VWO)
07	Higher vocational (HBO)
08	University
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the highest educational level completed by the person.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: Persons age 4+ [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II 0.1%]

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_SCHLEV: Education level currently attending

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module</p>

<p>Persons aged 4 and above (education) school year 2011 / 2012

[Questions P25 - P29 were asked of persons aged 4 and above about their education.]</p>

<p>P26. What is the type of formal education this person is in?</p>

<div class="i1">See flash card

Type of education</div><div class="i2">[] 1 KLO
[] 2 GLO / BO
[] 3
VOJ
[] 4 IMEAO, NATIN
[] 5 Teacher training for primary education
[] 6 HAVO, VWO
[] 7 Higher
vocational education
[] 8 University
[] 97 Don't know
[] 99 No response</div><div class="i1">Class / Year
__</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Kindergarten (KLO)
02	Primary (GLO, BO)
03	Junior secondary (VOJ)

04	Senior secondary vocational (IMEAO, NATIN)
05	Teacher training for primary education
06	Senior secondary (HAVO, VWO)
07	Higher vocational (HBO)
08	University
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the level of schooling currently being attended by the person.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: Persons age 4+ currently attending school [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_SCHOOL: School attendance

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module

Persons aged 4 and above (education) school year 2011 / 2012
 [Questions P25 - P29 were asked of persons aged 4 and above about their education.]

P25. Is this person currently in formal education?

1 Yes
 2 No [go to question P28]
 7 Don't know
 9 None answer

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person is currently enrolled in formal education.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: Persons age 4+ [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_SPRTBALLIN: Ball games, individual

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module</p>

<p>Persons aged 4 years and above (health)

[Questions P24 was asked of persons aged 4 and above about their sports activities.]</p>

<p>P24. Which of the following sports activities does this person practice?</p>
<div class="i1">Enter one of the following codes in each cell:</div><div class="i1">E. Ball games, individual</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of sports activity the person practices: individual ball games.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: Persons age 4+ [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_SPRTBALLTM: Ball games, team**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module

Persons aged 4 years and above (health)
[Questions P24 was asked of persons aged 4 and above about their sports activities.]

P24. Which of the following sports activities does this person practice?
Enter one of the following codes in each cell:
F. Ball games, team
1 Yes
2 No
7 Don't know
9 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of sports activity the person practices: team ball games.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: Persons age 4+ [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_SPRTCONT: Contact or combat sports**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module</p>

<p>Persons aged 4 years and above (health)

[Questions P24 was asked of persons aged 4 and above about their sports activities.]</p>

<p>P24. Which of the following sports activities does this person practice?</p>
<div class="i1">Enter one of the following codes in each cell:</div><div class="i1">H. Contact / combat sports</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of sports activity the person practices: contact or combat sports.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: Persons age 4+ [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_SPRTDANCE: Ballet or dancing

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module</p>

<p>Persons aged 4 years and above (health)

[Questions P24 was asked of persons aged 4 and above about their sports activities.]</p>

<p>P24. Which of the following sports activities does this person practice?</p>
<div class="i1">Enter one of the following codes in each cell:</div><div class="i1">D. Ballet or dancing</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of sports activity the person practices: ballet or dancing.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: Persons age 4+ [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_SPRTFITN: Fitness, gymnastics, or weight-lifting

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module

Persons aged 4 years and above (health)

[Questions P24 was asked of persons aged 4 and above about their sports activities.]

P24. Which of the following sports activities does this person practice?

Enter one of the following codes in each cell: C. Fitness, gymnastics, weight-lifting
 1 Yes
 2 No
 7 Don't know
 9 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of sports activity the person practices: fitness, gymnastics, or weight-lifting.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: Persons age 4+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_SPRTOTH: Other sports activity

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module</p>

<p>Persons aged 4 years and above (health)

[Questions P24 was asked of persons aged 4 and above about their sports activities.]</p>

<p>P24. Which of the following sports activities does this person practice?</p>
<div class="i1">Enter one of the following codes in each cell:</div><div class="i1">I. Other, namely ____</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person engages in or practices other types of sports activities.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: Persons age 4+ [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_SPRTSWIM: Swimming**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal modulePersons aged 4 years and above (health)

[Questions P24 was asked of persons aged 4 and above about their sports activities.]

P24. Which of the following sports activities does this person practice?

Enter one of the following codes in each cell: G. Swimming

1 Yes
2 No
7 Don't know
9 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of sports activity the person practices: swimming.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: Persons age 4+ [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_ACTIVITY: Activity status**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module

Persons 15 and above (employment)

[Questions P30 - P42 were asked of persons aged 15 and above about their employment.]

P30. Was this person active in the period 6 to 12 August 2012?

Examples of work: activities in agriculture, livestock and fisheries, selling pickles, selling newspapers, jobs, odd jobs.
N.B.: If the person carries out unpaid work in a family business, enter code 1.
[1 Yes
[2 No
[7 Don't know
[9 No response
If answer 1, go to question P32. Otherwise, go to P31.

P31. Was this person absent from work in the period 6 to 12 August 2012 due to, for example: leave, illness, holidays, stay abroad, training, strike, weather conditions?

[Question P31 was asked of persons age 15+ who were not active in the period 6 to 12 August 2012, per question P30.]
[1 Yes
[2 No
[7 Don't know
[9 No response
If answer 2, 7 or 9, go to P38.]

P32. This person was active as:

[Question P32 was asked of persons age 15+ who were active in the period 6 to 12 August 2012, per question P30 or who were not active in that period but absent from work due to, for example: leave, illness, holidays, stay abroad, training, strike, or weather conditions, per question P31.]
[1 Employer
[2 Self-employed person
[3 Unpaid worker in family business
[4 Civil servant
[5 Employee with parastatal institution
[6 An employee of a private business / NGO
[7 Employed at private household
[8 Trainee
[9 Volunteer
[10 Member of a worker co-operative
[97 Don't know
[99 No response

P38. Was this person looking for work in the period 12 July 2012 to 12 August 2012?

[Question P38 was asked of persons age 15+ who were not active in the period 6 to 12 August 2012, per question P30 and who were absent from work not due to, for example: leave, illness, holidays, stay abroad, training, strike, or weather conditions, per question P31.]
[1 Yes [go to question P40]
[2 No [go question P39]
[7 Don't know [go question P41]
[9 No response [go question P41]

P39. What is the reason this person wasn't looking for work?

[Question P39 was asked of persons age 15+ who were not active in the period 6 to 12 August 2012 per question P30, who were absent from work not due to, for example: leave, illness, holidays, stay abroad, training, strike, or weather conditions, per question P31, and who were not looking for work in the period 12 July 2012 to 12 August 2012 per question P38.]
Once you have completed P39, proceed to P41
[1 Retired / elderly
[2 Student (regardless of level of education)
[3 Family career
[4 Incapacitated for work
[5 Thinks they won't find work
[6 Looking for work but unable to find
[7 Waiting for application outcome
[8 Other, please specify ____
[97 Don't know
[99 No response

P41. What did this person do most of the time during the past 12 months?
A job / an odd job is also regarded as work
[1 Was working
[2 Had a job but didn't work
[3 Was looking for work for the first time
[4 Looked for work having worked previously
[5 Didn't look for work but wanted to work and was available for work
[6 Went to school (any level)
[7 Was a family career
[8 Retired, without work
[9 Was impaired / incapacitated for work
[10 Other, please specify ____
[97 Don't know
[99 No response
If answer 1 or 2, go to question P42. Otherwise, go to P43.]

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Employed
2	Unemployed
3	Discouraged worker
4	Pensioner, elderly
5	Student
6	Home maker
7	Unfit for work
8	Other
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's economic activity status.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: Persons age 15 to 64 [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_BTHLYR: Births last 12 months

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module

Women aged 15 to 49

[Questions P50 - P52 were asked of women aged 15 to 49.]

P50. How many live-born children did this woman give birth to in the period from 13 Aug 2011 to 12 Aug 2012?

N.B.: If the answer is 0 children, proceed with next person. Enter the number: ____

Don't know 97 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1+
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of children born to a woman in the last 12 months.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: Females age 15 to 49 who ever gave birth [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_CHBORN: Children ever born**Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal moduleWomen aged 15 to 64

[Questions P46 - P49 were asked of women aged 15 to 64.]

P46. How many children has this woman given birth to that were born alive? How many sons and how many daughters?

If none, enter a zero (0) in each box and proceed with next person
 ___ Total
 ___ Sons
 [] 97 Don't know
 [] 99 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total number of children ever born to a woman.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: Females age 15 to 64 [discrepancies: type I 0.3%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_CHSURV: Children still alive**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module

Women aged 15 to 64
[Questions P46 - P49 were asked of women aged 15 to 64.]

P47. How many of this woman's children are currently alive?
___ Total ___ Daughters ___ Sons [] 97 Don't know [] 99 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total number of children born to a woman that are still alive at the time of the census.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: Females age 15 to 64 who ever gave birth [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_CLASSWK: Class of worker**Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal modulePersons 15 and above (employment)

[Questions P30 - P42 were asked of persons aged 15 and above about their employment.]

P30. Was this person active in the period 6 to 12 August 2012?

Examples of work: activities in agriculture, livestock and fisheries, selling pickles, selling newspapers, jobs, odd jobs.
 N.B.: If the person carries out unpaid work in a family business, enter code 1.
 1 Yes
 2 No
 7 Don't know
 9 No response

If answer 1, go to question P32. Elsewise, go to P31.
 P31. Was this person absent from work in the period 6 to 12 August 2012 due to, for example: leave, illness, holidays, stay abroad, training, strike, weather conditions?

Question P31 was asked of persons age 15+ who were not active in the period 6 to 12 August 2012, per question P30.
 1 Yes
 2 No
 7 Don't know
 9 No response

If answer 2, 7 or 9, go to P38.
 P32. This person was active as:

Question P32 was asked of persons age 15+ who were active in the period 6 to 12 August 2012, per question P30 or who were not active in that period but absent from work due to, for example: leave, illness, holidays, stay abroad, training, strike, or weather conditions, per question P31.
 1 Employer
 2 Self-employed person
 3 Unpaid worker in family business
 4 Civil servant
 5 Employee with parastatal institution
 6 An employee of a private business / NGO
 7 Employed at private household
 8 Trainee
 9 Volunteer
 10 Member of a worker co-operative
 97 Don't know
 99 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Employer
02	Self-employed person
03	Unpaid worker in family business
04	Civil servant
05	Employee with parastatal institution
06	Employee of a private business
07	Employed at private household
08	Volunteer
09	Other
98	Unknown

99

NIU (not in universe)

description**DEFINITION**

This variable indicates the person's employment status.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: Persons age 15 to 64 who were employed [discrepancies: type I 0.5% ; type II none]

concept**CONCEPT****SR2012A_DISAB: Disability status**

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

Personal module</p>

<p>All persons (health)

[Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.]</p>

<p>P21a. Does this person experience difficulty / problems (with):</p>

<div class="i1">N.B.: The person has had (or is expected to have) the complaint(s) for at least 6 months.

Enter one of the following codes in each cell:

[] Tick this box if A to G = 1, 5, 7 or 9, and proceed to P22.</div><div

class="i1">A. Seeing (even when using glasses)</div><div class="i2">[] 1 No difficulty / problems
[] 2 Some difficulty
[] 3 Much difficulty
[] 4 Not able to do this at all
[] 5 Doesn't apply, considering age
[] 7

Don't know
[] 9 No response</div><div class="i1">B. Hearing (even when using a hearing aid)</div><div class="i2">[] 1 No difficulty / problems
[] 2 Some difficulty
[] 3 Much difficulty
[] 4 Not able to do this at

all
[] 5 Doesn't apply, considering age
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div><div class="i1">C. Walking or going up and down stairs</div><div class="i2">[] 1 No difficulty / problems
[] 2 Some difficulty
[] 3 Much difficulty
[] 4 Not able to do this at all
[] 5 Doesn't apply, considering age
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No

response</div><div class="i1">D. Remembering and concentrating</div><div class="i2">[] 1 No difficulty / problems
[] 2 Some difficulty
[] 3 Much difficulty
[] 4 Not able to do this at all
[] 5 Doesn't apply, considering age
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div><div class="i1">E. Personal care</div><div class="i2">[] 1 No

difficulty / problems
[] 2 Some difficulty
[] 3 Much difficulty
[] 4 Not able to do this at all
[] 5 Doesn't apply, considering age
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div><div class="i1">F. Lifting / reaching / carrying</div><div class="i2">[] 1 No difficulty / problems
[] 2 Some difficulty
[] 3 Much difficulty
[] 4 Not

able to do this at all
[] 5 Doesn't apply, considering age
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9 No response</div><div class="i1">G. Communicating / talking</div><div class="i2">[] 1 No difficulty / problems
[] 2 Some difficulty
[] 3 Much difficulty
[] 4 Not able to do this at all
[] 5 Doesn't apply, considering age
[] 7 Don't know
[] 9

No response</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, has a disability

2	No, without a disability
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has a disability.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_DISTPREV: District or country of previous residence

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module

Residence and migration

[Questions P12a to P14 were asked of persons who were born outside Suriname.]

P14. What was this person's previous place of residence?

1 This address
 2 Other address in this district
 3 Other district, please specify what district ____
 4 In Suriname
 13 Netherlands
 14 Guyana
 15 Brazil
 16 China
 17 Other. Abroad
 97 Don't know
 99 No response
 [If answer 13 - 17, go to question P19.]

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Paramaribo
02	Wanica
03	Nickerie
04	Coronie
05	Saramacca
06	Commewijne
07	Marowijne
08	Para
09	Brokopondo
10	Sipaliwini

11	Suriname, district unknown
13	Netherlands
14	Guyana
15	Brazil
16	China
17	Other foreign country
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's district or country of previous residence. District is the largest-scale geographic unit in Suriname.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_EDQUAL: Highest qualification

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module

Persons aged 4 and above (education) school year 2011 / 2012
 [Questions P25 - P29 were asked of persons aged 4 and above about their education.]

P29. What is the highest qualification obtained by this person?

[Question P29 was asked of persons age 4+ who completed some formal education, per question P28.]
 N.B.: For persons under 15, enter type of certificate and proceed with next person.
 See flash card
 997 Don't know
 999 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Kindergarten
201	Special education (BO)
202	GLO certificate; primary education (6th grade)
301	MULO diploma; junior secondary general education

302	LBGO diploma; junior vocation-oriented education
303	LHNO; junior domestic science and technical education
304	ENO; elementary domestic science and technical education
305	NO diploma
306	LTS diploma; junior technical school
309	ETO; elementary technical training
311	ETS; elementary technical education
313	Other VOJ; other junior secondary education
401	IMEAO diploma; : institution for secondary economic and administrative education
402	MHAS diploma (Middelbare Handelsavondschoon)
403	NATIN; institute for middle-level natural resources and engineering studies
404	AMTO; evening middle-level secondary technical education
405	MTS diploma (middelbare technische school)
501	AVF; Algemeen Vormende Fase of a teacher-training programme
502	Kweek A; teacher training certificate to teach preprimary (for 4-8 years olds)
503	Kindergarten teacher (Hfd Kleuterleidster)
601	HAVO; senior secondary general education
602	VWO diploma; pre-university education
603	Teaching diploma (onderwijzersakte)
604	BVF; teacher training certificate to teach 3rd to 6th grade of primary
605	Other VOS; other senior secondary education
701	OLNO; teacher training for vocational schools
702	LO; advanced teacher training to teach junior secondary
703	MO-A; advanced teacher training to teach junior secondary and also the lower classes of senior secondary
704	MO-B; advanced teacher training to teach senior secondary
706	COVAB; central training for nursing and related professions
707	Hoofdakte; teacher training to teach at primary level all grades
709	Overig HBO; other higher vocational education
800	University
900	No diploma
997	Other certificate or diploma
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the highest qualification obtained by the person.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: Persons age 4+ who completed any education level [discrepancies: type I trace ; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_ILLNUM: Number of chronic diseases**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module

All persons (health)

[Questions P21a to P23 were asked of all persons about their health.]

P22. Does this person have any of the following chronic diseases?

Enter one of the following codes in each cell:

A. Kidney disease
 1 Yes 2 No 7 Don't know 9 No response

B. Diabetes
 1 Yes 2 No 7 Don't know 9 No response

C. Hypertension
 1 Yes 2 No 7 Don't know 9 No response

D. Cardiovascular diseases
 1 Yes 2 No 7 Don't know 9 No response

E. Cancer
 1 Yes 2 No 7 Don't know 9 No response

F. Arthritis
 1 Yes 2 No 7 Don't know 9 No response

G. Asthma
 1 Yes 2 No 7 Don't know 9 No response

H. Sickle cell disease
 1 Yes 2 No 7 Don't know 9 No response

I. Epilepsy
 1 Yes 2 No 7 Don't know 9 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5+

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of chronic diseases the person indicated having.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_MARST: Marital status**Data file:** SUR2012_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module

Persons 15 and above

[Questions P43 - P45 were asked of persons aged 15 and above.]

P44. What is this person's civil status?

Instruction: Read out the answer options
1 Single
2 Legally married
3 Divorced
4 Widow(er)
7 Don't know
9 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Single
2	Legally married
3	Divorced
4	Widow or widower
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's marital status.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: type I 0.1% ; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_IND: Industry (groups)**Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module

Persons 15 and above (employment)

[Questions P30 - P42 were asked of persons aged 15 and above about their employment.]

P34a. Where did this person work?

[Question P34a was asked of persons age 15+ who were active in the period 6 to 12 August 2012, per question P30 or who were not active in that period but absent from work due to, for example: leave, illness, holidays, stay abroad, training, strike, or weather conditions, per question P31.]
Enter don't know if workplace is unknown.
Record:
1) Name of the business / workplace ____
2) Activity of the business / the workplace ____
Code _____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Agriculture, forestry, and fishing
02	Mining and quarrying
03	Manufacturing
04	Electricity, gas, steam, and air conditioning supply
05	Water supply; sewerage, waste management, and remediation activities
06	Construction
07	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
08	Transportation and storage
09	Accommodation and food service activities
10	Information and communication
11	Financial and insurance activities
12	Real estate activities
13	Professional, scientific, and technical activities
14	Administrative and support service activities
15	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
16	Education
17	Human health and social work activities
18	Arts, entertainment, and recreation
19	Other service activities
20	Activities of households as employers
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry in which the person works.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: Persons age 15 to 64 who were employed [discrepancies: type I 0.5% ; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_OCC: Occupation (groups)

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module

Persons 15 and above (employment)

[Questions P30 - P42 were asked of persons aged 15 and above about their employment.]

P33. What kind of work did this person do?

[Question P33 was asked of persons age 15+ who were active in the period 6 to 12 August 2012, per question P30 or who were not active in that period but absent from work due to, for example: leave, illness, holidays, stay abroad, training, strike, or weather conditions, per question P31.]
 N.B.: Give a clear description of this person's main activities. Give a specific description of the activity, e.g. carpenter, typist, teacher at a GLO school, teacher of mathematics at a MULO school. If nature of activity is unclear, ask for main activities.
 N.B.: 'Civil servant' is not a proper description; specify the person's actual activity, e.g. driver at Ministry of Home Affairs.
 Code _____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Legislators, senior officials, and managers
02	Professionals
03	Technicians and associate professionals including armed forces
04	Clerks
05	Service workers and shop and market sales workers
06	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
07	Craft and related trades workers
08	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
09	Elementary occupations
98	Unknown

99	NIU (not in universe)
----	-----------------------

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's occupation.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: Persons age 15 to 64 who were employed [discrepancies: type I 0.5% ; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_RES DUR: Years of current residence

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module</p>

<p>Residence and migration

[Questions P12a to P14 were asked of persons who were born outside Suriname.]</p>

<p>P13. Since what year has this person been living at this address?</p>

<div class="i1">[] Year ____
[] 9997 Don't know</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0 years
01	1 year
02	2 years
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11

12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50

51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70+
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of years the person has been living at their current residence.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

SR2012A_SPRTNUM: Number of sports activities

Data file: SUR2012_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Personal module

Persons aged 4 years and above (health)
[Questions P24 was asked of persons aged 4 and above about their sports activities.]

P24. Which of the following sports activities does this person practice?

Enter one of the following codes in each cell:

A. Walking / running / jogging
 1 Yes 2 No 7 Don't know 9 No response

B. Cycling / roller skating / skateboarding
 1 Yes 2 No 7 Don't know 9 No response

C. Fitness, gymnastics, weight-lifting
 1 Yes 2 No 7 Don't know 9 No response

D. Ballet or dancing
 1 Yes 2 No 7 Don't know 9 No response

E. Ball games, individual
 1 Yes 2 No 7 Don't know 9 No response

F. Ball games, team
 1 Yes 2 No 7 Don't know 9 No response

G. Swimming
 1 Yes 2 No 7 Don't know 9 No response

H. Contact / combat sports
 1 Yes 2 No 7 Don't know 9 No response

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of sports activities practiced by the person.

UNIVERSE

Suriname 2012: Persons age 4+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

